

# Official Report of the Proceedings of the BOARD OF EDUCATION of the City of Chicago

Regular Meeting-Wednesday, January 22, 2020 10:30 A.M. (42 West Madison Street)

Published by the Authority of the Chicago Board of Education

Miguel del Valle President Estela G. Beltran Secretary

ATTEST:

Secretary of the Board of Education

of the City of Chicago

Estela II. Belhan

President del Valle took the Chair and the meeting being called to order there were then:

PRESENT: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

ABSENT: Mr. Sotelo - 1

ALSO PRESENT: Dr. Janice Jackson, Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Joseph Moriarty, General Counsel, Ms. LaTanya McDade, Chief Education Officer, Mr. Arnie Rivera, Chief Operating Officer, and Joshua Torres, Honorary Student Board Member.

**ABSENT: None** 

President del Valle provided the following remarks:

As you may know, in 2016, the City of Chicago passed a Welcoming City Ordinance, establishing Chicago as a Sanctuary City. CPS adopted a corresponding resolution reaffirming that CPS is a welcoming and safe school district for all Students, and that Resolution was adopted in December of 2016. The City Council passed an Amended Welcoming City Ordinance strengthening that commitment last week. So, I thought it was a good time to remind our CPS community what that means. CPS will not share student records with ICE unless there is a specific court order or consent from the student's parent or guardian. This is a message that bears repeating as we ask our families to participate in LSC elections and the Census, and we will keep repeating it so that our families know that it's safe to participate in these two very important activities.

I know Dr. Jackson will be speaking more about the LSC elections and the census, but we want to emphasize this and we'll keep repeating it as often as we need to repeat it that we don't want our parents, our community residents to be reluctant to participate either as candidates or in the election of Local School Council members. And those elections are in April. And we certainly want everyone in the community, in the school communities across the City, regardless of their status, their immigration status, to participate in the census. And again, more will be said about this later, but I wanted to emphasize those things, so thank you.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Honoring Excellence segment of the Board Meeting: 1) Whitney Young High School Girls' Water Polo Team; 2) Prescott Elementary School – National Blue Ribbon Award Winner. Ms. LaTanya McDade, Chief Education Officer, provided remarks on CPS's preparedness for inclement weather; 93 CPS high school students awarded the Posse Scholarship for the 2019-2020 school year; recognition of school counselors during National School Counseling Week; and encouraged all CPS stakeholders to nominate a student, educator, school, or CPS partner for the 2020 Obama Foundation/Chicago Public Schools Civic Action Recognition Award.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the CEO Remarks segment of the Board Meeting. Dr. Janice Jackson, Chief Executive Officer, welcomed Ms. Miroslava Mejia Krug, as the new Chief Financial Officer; and provided remarks on the 2020 U.S. Census and encouraged all to participate; and upcoming LSC elections.

Vice President Revuluri provided remarks on the upcoming LSC elections and encouraged all stakeholders to participate in their local school councils.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to Committee Updates and announced Vice President Revuluri as the Chair of the Finance and Audit Committee. Board Member Todd- Breland provided an update on the Workforce Development and Equity Committee meeting that was held December 16, 2019. Board Member Meléndez provided an update to the Early Childhood Committee meeting that was held January 14, 2020. Board Member Rome provided an update on the Whole Child Committee and announced their first meeting to be held on Monday, January 27, 2020, from 5:30 pm – 7:30 pm, at Englewood STEM High School, 6835 South Normal Boulevard. Vice President Revuluri provided an update on the Finance and Audit Committee. President del Valle also noted that Vice President Revuluri and Board Member Todd-Breland serving on the School Funding Community Engagement Meetings and Board Member Todd-Breland provided dates and times of upcoming meetings.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Public Participation segment of the Board Meeting.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Participation.

**Board Member Rome presented the following Motion:** 

20-0122-MO1

**MOTION RE: RECESS** 

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board take a 20 minute Recess.

Board Member Meléndez moved to adopt Motion 20-0122-MO1.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 20-0122-MO1 adopted.

After the Recess the Board Reconvened.

Members present after Recess Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Members absent after Recess: Mr. Sotelo - 1

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the CEO report segment of the Board meeting. Dr. Janice Jackson, Chief Executive Officer, introduced the following presentation: Charter/Contract School Renewals, presented by Mr. Hal Woods, Executive Director, Innovation & Incubation.

President del Valle thereupon opened the floor to the Discussion of Public Agenda Items.

President del Valle thereupon proceeded with the Vote on Public Agenda Items.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

Mr. President, I will begin with items on the public agenda, read the board report numbers and brief titles. I will begin with Resolutions. These items do require a vote.

#### AMEND BOARD REPORT 19-0626-RS6 AMEND BOARD REPORT 18-0926-RS7

#### RESOLUTION

# REQUEST THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO UNDERTAKE VARIOUS FY19 RENOVATION PROJECTS

WHEREAS, on July 12, 1956, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") joined in the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

WHEREAS, the PBC provides a means of facilitating the acquisition, construction and improvement of public improvements, buildings and facilities for use by various governmental agencies in the furnishing of essential governmental, educational, health, safety and welfare services; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore participated in the acquisition and construction of public schools and other facilities to provide essential governmental services in cooperation with the PBC and various other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the Board has determined that it is necessary, desirable, advantageous, and in the public interest to undertake various capital projects in conjunction with the City of Chicago and other governmental agencies; and

WHEREAS, the projects would maximize the utilization of educational facilities operated and maintained by the Board by providing new school educational options and enhanced recreational and other facilities and improving the community areas located in the vicinity of school property; and

**WHEREAS**, the estimated total cost of these projects is anticipated not-to-exceed \$134,600,000 of which the portion of costs being undertaken by PBC is \$134,600,000.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- 1. The PBC is hereby requested to undertake various FY19 renovation projects on behalf of the Board. The Chief Financial Officer and/<u>or</u> the Chief Operating Officer, <u>or their designee</u>, are hereby authorized to deliver a Project Notification to the PBC, as defined in the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Board and the PBC, dated February 1, 2007 (the "IGA").
- 2. These Projects are not part of the Modern Schools Across Chicago Program. These Projects will be funded with capital funds generated in Fiscal Year 2019 or subsequent years. To the extent that other capital funds become available, the Board reserves the right to supplant Board Capital funds with other funding sources. The total cost of the Projects to be undertaken by the PBC shall not exceed \$134,600,000. This dollar amount is necessary to cover project costs, including environmental investigation, design, management fees, procurement and construction. The project costs are appropriated in the FY19 Capital Budgets and miscellaneous capital funds.
- 3. The Board's General Counsel is hereby authorized to execute an assignment to the PBC of any and all contracts entered into by the Board in connection with this Project and to execute any and all other documents necessary to effectuate this transfer. Any such contract may include a requirement that all construction work is subject to the terms contained in Board's existing Project Labor Agreement.
- 4. No cost may be incurred in excess of the level set forth in paragraph 2 above without prior Board approval.
- 5. This resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

#### **Financials**

J. Locke ES Roof/Envelope: 2019-488-56310-009426-000000-2019 \$18,000,000 \$19,227,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Lovett ES Roof/Envelope: 2019-488-56310-009426-000000-2019 \$15,400,000 \$4,350,287

(Capital Funds)

Kenwood HS Mechanical: 2019-488-56310-009426-000000-2019 \$12,800,000 \$14,027,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Washington HS Roof/Envelope: 2019-437-56310-009553-000000-2019 \$15,700,000 \$16,927,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Turf Repairs at Brooks HS: 2019-437-56310-009514-000000-2019 \$6,000,000 \$7,227,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Corliss HS Roof/Envelope: 2019-437-56310-009553-000000-2019 \$19,000,000 \$20,227,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Prosser HS Education Program: 2019-437-56310-251392-000000-2019 \$12,000,000 \$13,227,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Dore Pre-K Expansion: 2019-437-56310-251392-000000-2019 \$2,250,000 \$3,727,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Rickover HS Education Program: 2019-439-56310-009426-000000-2019 \$20,000,000 \$21,227,745.89

(Capital Funds)

Phillips HS Athletic Amenities: 2019-437-56310-251392-000000-2019 \$8,200,000 \$9,427,745.88

(Capital Funds) and 2019-435-56310-251392-000000-2019 \$5,000,000

(Secretary of State)

#### 20-0122-RS2

# RESOLUTION REQUESTING THE PUBLIC BUILDING COMMISSION OF CHICAGO TO CONVEY THE NEW LINDBLOM MATH AND SCIENCE ACADEMY PARKING LOT TO THE CITY OF CHICAGO IN TRUST FOR USE OF SCHOOLS

WHEREAS, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago (the "Board") is a body corporate and politic, organized and existing under and by virtue of the provisions of the School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-1 et. seq. as amended; and

WHEREAS, on July 12, 1956 the Board joined the organization of the Public Building Commission of Chicago (the "PBC"); and

WHEREAS, the Lindblom Math and Science Academy ("Lindblom"), located at 6130 South Wolcott in West Englewood, lacked adequate parking for its staff, visitors and parents; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago ("City") on behalf of the Board authorized the PBC to acquire the property described on Exhibit A, commonly known as 6102-6122 S. Winchester ("Property") for a new parking lot to serve Lindblom ("Lindblom Parking Lot"); and

**WHEREAS**, the City provided the funding and resources for the acquisition and construction of the new Lindblom Parking Lot; and

**WHEREAS**, the PBC acquired title to the Property described on Exhibit A for the construction of the new Lindblom Parking Lot; and

WHEREAS, the PBC completed construction of the new Lindblom Parking Lot; and

**WHEREAS**, the City requested and authorized the PBC to convey the Lindblom Parking Lot to the City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools; and

WHEREAS, the City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools holds title to the Board's property pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-20

# NOW THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION:

- 1. The recitals above are hereby adopted and incorporated into this Resolution.
- The Board hereby requests and authorizes the PBC to convey title to the Property described on Exhibit A to the City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools on behalf of the Board.
- 3. The Board further authorizes and directs the General Counsel, or his or her designee, for and on behalf of the Board to take all necessary actions required to effectuate the PBC's conveyance of the Property described on Exhibit A to the City in Trust for Use of schools to provide parking for the Lindblom Math and Science Academy.
- 4. This Resolution is effective immediately upon its adoption.

# EXHIBIT A LEGAL DESCRIPTION LINDBLOM MATH AND SCIENCE ACADEMY PARKING LOT 6102-6122 S. WINCHESTER TO BE CONVEYED TO THE CITY OF CHICAGO IN TRUST FOR USE OF SCHOOLS

LOT 178 IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S  $63^{RD}$  STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-416-024

COMMON ADDRESS: 6102 S. WINCHESTER AVENUE, CHICAGO, IL.

LOT 177, IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S  $63^{RD}$  STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RÄNGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-416-025

COMMON ADDRESS: 6104 S. WINCHESTER AVENUE, CHICAGO, IL.

LOT 175 IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S 63RD STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN. IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-416-027

COMMON ADDRESS: 6110 S. S. WINCHESTER AVENUE, CHICAGO, IL

LOT 174 IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S  $63^{RD}$  STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-416-028

COMMON ADDRESS: 6112 S. WINCHESTER AVENUE, CHICAGO, IL.

LOT 173 IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S  $63^{RD}$  STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-416-029

COMMON ADDRESS: 6114 S. WINCHESTER AVENUE CHICAGO, IL.

LOT 172 IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S  $63^{RD}$  STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN 20-18-416-045

COMMON ADDRESS: 6118 S. WINCHESTER AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

LOT 171 IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S  $63^{RD}$  STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

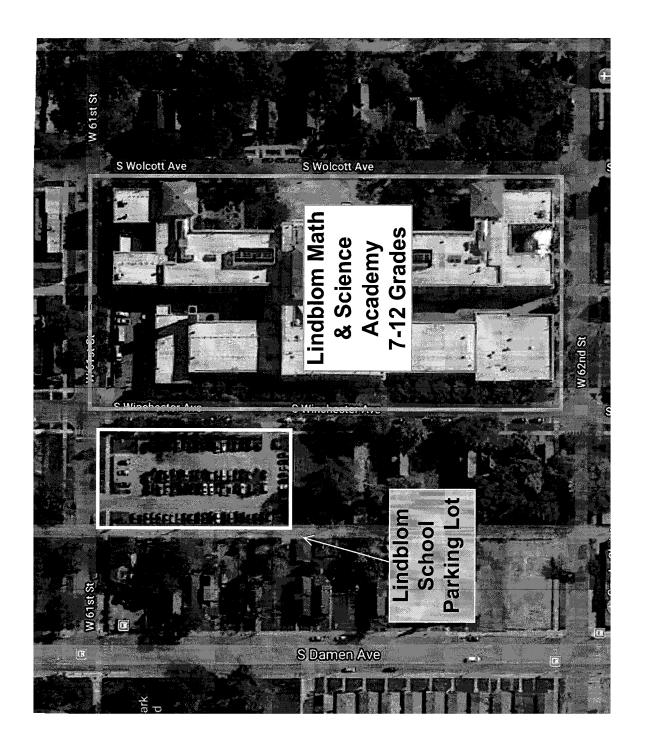
PIN: 20-18-416-046

COMMON ADDRESS: 6120 S. WINCHESTER AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

LOT 170 IN E.A. CUMMINGS AND COMPANY'S  $63^{RD}$  STREET SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

PIN: 20-18-416-031

COMMONLY KNOWN AS: 6122 S. WINCHESTER AVE., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZE APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS TO LOCAL SCHOOL COUNCILS TO FILL VACANCIES

WHEREAS, the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-2.1, authorizes the Board of Education of the City of Chicago ('Board') to appoint the teacher, non-teacher staff and high school student members of local school councils of regular attendance centers to fill mid-term vacancies after considering the preferences of the schools' staffs or students, as appropriate, for candidates for appointment as ascertained through non-binding advisory polls;

WHEREAS, the Governance of Alternative and Small Schools Policy, B. R. 07-0124-PO2 ("Governance Policy"), authorizes the Board to appoint all members of the appointed local school councils and boards of governors of alternative and small schools (including military academy high schools) to fill mid-term vacancies after considering candidates for appointment selected by the following methods and the Chief Executive Officer's recommendations of those or other candidates:

Membership Category	Method of Candidate Selection
Parent	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Community	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Advocate	Recommendation by serving LSC or Board
Teacher	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
Non-Teacher Staff Member	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll
JROTC Instructor	Non-binding Advisory Staff Poll (military academy high schools only)
Student	Non-binding Advisory Student Poll or Student Serving as Cadet Battalion Commander or Senior Cadet (military academy high schools)

WHEREAS, the established methods of selection of candidates for Board appointment to fill midterm vacancies on local school councils, appointed local school councils and/or boards of governors were employed at the schools identified on the attached Exhibit A and the candidates selected thereby and any other candidates recommended by the Chief Executive Officer have been submitted to the Board for consideration for appointment in the exercise of its absolute discretion;

**WHEREAS**, the Illinois School Code and the Governance Policy authorize the Board to exercise absolute discretion in the appointment process;

# NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

- The individuals identified on the attached Exhibit A are hereby appointed to serve in the specified
  categories on the local school councils, appointed local schools and/or boards of governors of the
  identified schools for the remainder of the current term of their respective offices.
- 2. This Resolution shall be effective immediately upon adoption.

#### Exhibit A

#### **NEW APPOINTED LSC MEMBER**

PARENT	REPLACING	<u>SCHOOL</u>
Luz Gomez	Vacancy	Marine Leadership HS
Natasha Khan	Vacancy	Marine Leadership HS
Araceli Rubio	Vacancy	Marine Leadership HS
Latonya Tolbert	Vacancy	Williams Prep HS
Felicia Brewu	Vacancy	Williams Prep HS
Emanuel Daniels	Vacancy	Woodlawn ES
Nathaniel Norwood	Vacancy	Woodlawn ES
COMMUNITY	REPLACING	SCHOOL
Terrance Miller	Vacancy	Woodlawn ES

**TEACHER** Matthew Barrow Martha Van Horssen Diane Villareal John Boggs Linda Harris Nivista Keyes Kevin Brown Solomon Reynolds Brandi McClinton Helena Wiley John Surwillo Tiffany Drain Jeffrey Senf Jennifer Kniff Laurel Proctor William Swanson Sarah Tschaen Leydis Lejarde

Vacancy Vacancy LaTanva Smith Katina Garcia-Hermida Alfreda Blalock Joyce Anderson Vacancy Vacancy Tina Curry Yvette King-Graves Magdalena Golucki Troy Patterson Patrick Crall Juan Lugo Vacancy Amanda Neuman Dania Tome-Ortega Jhoanna Maldonado

REPLACING

SCHOOL Alcott HS Alcott HS Bennett ES Bogan HS Burnside ES Burnside ES Dunbar HS Dunbar HS Goode HS Hirsch HS Kennedy HS Nicholson ES Nightingale ES Pilsen ES Swift ES Vaughn ES West Ridge ES Yates ES

NON TEACHER
Tim Even
Matt Rosen
Milly Castro
York Chan
Ahlisha Henry
Christina Ayala
Lydia Williams
Veronica Pagan
Marva Griffin
Rochelle Berry
Mark Williams
Blanca Vasquez

REPLACING
Vacancy
Vacancy
Andrea Soloko
William Johhson
Claretha Morrell
Vicki Rocco
Vacancy
Vacancy
Vacancy
Varancy
Larry Taylor
John Gaytan
Vacancy

SCHOOL
Alcott HS
Audubon ES
Belding ES
Bell ES
Bennett ES
Bridge ES
Brownell
Byrne ES
Dunbar HS
Vaughn ES
Waters ES
West Park ES

STUDENT Krystelle Fernandez REPLACING SCHOOL Vacancy Alcott HS

Board Member Todd-Breland moved and Board Member Truss seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 20-0122-RS1 through 20-0122-RS3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 20-0122-RS1 through 20-0122-RS3 adopted.

20-0122-CO1

COMMUNICATION RE: LOCATION OF BOARD MEETING OF FEBRUARY 26, 2020

Miguel del Valle President, and
Members of the Board of Education
Luisiana Meléndez
Sendhil Revuluri
Amy Rome
Lucino Sotelo
Elizabeth Todd-Breland
Dwayne Truss

This is to advise that the Regular Meeting of the Board of Education scheduled for Wednesday, February 26, 2020 will be held at:

CPS Loop Office 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, Board Room Chicago, IL 60602

The Board Meeting will begin at 10:30 a.m.

Public Participation Guidelines are available on www.cpsboe.org or by calling (773) 553-1600.

For the February 26, 2020 Board Meeting, advance registration to speak and observe will be available beginning Monday, February 24th at 10:30 a.m. and close Tuesday, February 25th at 5:00 p.m., or until all slots are filled. You can advance register during the registration period by the following methods:

Online: www.cpsboe.org (recommended)

• Phone: (773) 553-1600

• In Person: 1 North Dearborn, Suite 950

To ensure equity of access to address the Board, an individual may not speak at two (2) consecutive Board Meetings. In the event an individual registers to speak at a consecutive Board Meeting, the individual will not be called to address the Board.

Although Advance Registration is recommended, you can also register to observe a meeting on the day of a Board Meeting via:

- Same Day In Person Observer Registration: 42 W. Madison Street lobby
- Registration Time: Opens at 10:15 a.m. and will remain open for the duration of the Board Meeting

Same Day, In-Person Observer Registrations are taken on a first come, first serve basis as seats become available.

The Public Participation segment of the meeting will begin as indicated in the meeting agenda and proceed for no more than 60 registered speakers for the two hours.

#### 20-0122-CO2

#### COMMUNICATION FROM THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CONCERNING THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE BOARD FOR FISCAL YEAR 2019

THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER HAS PREPARED THE FISCAL YEAR 2019 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT. PURSUANT TO SECTION 34-29 OF THE ILLINOIS SCHOOL CODE, THE BOARD RETAINED THE INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED ACCOUNTING FIRM OF BAKER TILLY VIRCHOW KRAUSE, LLP, TO AUDIT THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BOARD AS OF AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019. BAKER TILLY VIRCHOW KRAUSE, LLP, HAS COMPLETED THE AUDIT AND ISSUED AN UNMODIFIED REPORT ON THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, WHICH IS INCLUDED IN THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT. COPIES OF THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT HAVE BEEN DISTRIBUTED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE BOARD IN ADVANCE OF THIS MEETING. TODAY, THE COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT IS BEING PRESENTED TO AND ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD. THE REPORT WILL BE FILED WITH THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE BOARD AND TRANSMITTED TO THE MAYOR OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO AND THE CHICAGO CITY COUNCIL AS REQUIRED BY LAW.

#### 20-0122-EX1\*

\*[Note: The complete document will be posted on cpsboe.org]

# TRANSFER OF FUNDS Various Units and Objects

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

The various transfers of funds were requested by the Central Office Departments during the month of December. All transfers are budget neutral. A brief explanation of each transfer is provided below:

#### 1. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to Associated Talmud Torah Of Chicago

Rationale: Transfer funds to process approved purchase order requests for Nonpublic Schools Title IV programs

Transfer From:		Transfer 7	Го:	
	12625	Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide	69530	Associated Talmud Torah Of Chicago
	358	Title IV	358	Title IV
	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative
	228958	Federal - Nonpublic Inst (Catholic)	228953	Federal - Nonpublic Inst (Jewish)
	440047	Title Iv, Part A - Nonpublic	440047	Title Iv, Part A - Nonpublic
Amount:	\$1,000			

#### 2. Transfer from Computer Science to Computer Science

Rationale: Funds to purchase flash drives.

	Transfer I	From:	Transfer 1	Го:
	11405	Computer Science	11405	Computer Science
	324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants	324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants
	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	53405	Commodities - Supplies
	221117	Computer Education	221117	Computer Education
	210052	Computer Science For All Fy19	210052	Computer Science For All Fy19
Amount:	\$1,000			

#### 3. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to Cheder Lubavitch Hebrew School

Rationale: Transfer funds for approved purchase order requests for Nonpublic Title I programs

Transfer From:		Transfer To:		
	12625	Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide	69099	Cheder Lubavitch Hebrew School
	332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund	332	NCLB Title I Regular Fund
	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54130	Services - Non Professional
	370004	Nonpublic Instructional & Support Services	300013	Non-Public Professional Development
	430235	Nonpublic Inst. & Supp. Serv Catholic	430239	Nonpublic Inst. & Supp. Serv Jewish
Amount:	\$1,000			

#### 4. Transfer from Network 6 to Network 6

Rationale: Transfer needed to cover rental fee for January network meeting

Transfer From:		Transfer To:		
	02461	Network 6	02461	Network 6
	115	General Education Fund	115	General Education Fund
	57940	Miscellaneous Charges	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative
	221234	Professional Develop/Curriculum Develp	221234	Professional Develop/Curriculum Develp
	000000	Default Value	000000	Default Value
Amount:	\$1,000			

#### 5. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to Associated Talmud Torah Of Chicago

Rationale: Transfer funds to process approved purchase order requests for Nonpublic Schools Title IV programs

•	Transfer From:		Transfer 7	Го:
	12625	Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide	69530	Associated Talmud Torah Of Chicago
	358	Title IV	358	Title IV
	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54125	Services - Professional/Administrative
	228958	Federal - Nonpublic Inst (Catholic)	228953	Federal - Nonpublic Inst (Jewish)
	440047	Title Iv, Part A - Nonpublic	440047	Title Iv, Part A - Nonpublic
Amount:	\$1,000			

#### 6. Transfer from Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide to Associated Talmud Torah Of Chicago

Rationale: Transfer funds to process approved purchase orders requests for Nonpublic Title III programs

Transfer From:		Transfer 1	To:	
12625	Grant Funded Programs Office - City Wide	69530	Associated Talmud Torah Of	Chicago
356	ELL & Bilingual Programs	356	ELL & Bilingual Programs	-
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	54125	Services - Professional/Adminis	trative
119035	Other Instruction Purposes - Miscellaneous	228953	Federal - Nonpublic Inst (Jewish	n)
490946	Title Iii - Lmtd. Eng. Prf Nonpublic	490946	Title Iii - Lmtd. Eng. Prf Nonpu	ublic

Amount: \$1,000

#### 7. Transfer from Network 3 to Network 3

Rationale: Supplies

 Transfer From:
 Transfer T

Amount: \$1,000

#### 8. Transfer from Department of JROTC to Lincoln Park High School

Rationale: Transfer needed for the JROTC program.

 Transfer Troms
 Transfer To

 05261
 Department of JROTC
 46321
 Lincoln Park High School

 115
 General Education Fund
 115
 General Education Fund

 57915
 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
 53405
 Commodities - Supplies

 113119
 Rotc - Hs
 113119
 Rotc - Hs

 000000
 Default Value
 000901
 Other Gen Ed Funded Programs

Amount: \$1,000

#### 1210. Transfer from Education General - City Wide to Nutrition Support Services - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer funding to Nutrition Support Services - City Wide for the FY20 Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program.

I ranster F	rom:	Transfer	lo:
12670	Education General - City Wide	12050	Nutrition Support Services - City Wide
324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants	324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants
57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	53205	Commodities - Supplied Food
600002	Contingency For Project Expansion	256009	Food Service
041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion	424021	Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program Fy20
			• • •

Amount: \$2,311,550

#### 1211. Transfer from Nutrition Support Services - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer funding to contingency.

Fransfer From:		Transfer	fo:
12050	Nutrition Support Services - City Wide	12670	Education General - City Wide
324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants	324	Miscellaneous Federal, State & Local Grants
53205	Commodities - Supplied Food	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects
256009	Food Service	600002	Contingency For Project Expansion
424020	Fresh Fruit & Vegetables Program Fy19	041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion

Amount: \$2,392,000

#### 1212. Transfer from Early Childhood Development - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer funding to 362 contingency.

Transfer From:			Transfer To:	
11385	Early Childhood Development - City Wide	12670	Education General - City Wide	
362	Early Childhood Development	362	Early Childhood Development	
54125	Services - Professional/Administrative	57915	Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects	
119027	Prek Instruction	600002	Contingency For Project Expansion	
376668	State Preschool For All Age 0-3 Community	041008	Contingency For Grant Expansion	
	Partnerships Fy19			

Amount: \$3,407,358

#### 1213. Transfer from Early Childhood Development - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer funding to 362 contingency.

Transfer From 12670 Early Childhood Development - City Wide 11385 Education General - City Wide 362 Early Childhood Development Services - Professional/Administrative 362 Early Childhood Development 54125 57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects 410001 Payment To Other Government Units 600002 Contingency For Project Expansion State Preschool For All Age 3-5 Community 376670 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion Partnerships Fy19

Amount: \$7,079,179

#### 1214. Transfer from Early Childhood Development - City Wide to Education General - City Wide

Rationale: Transfer funding to 362 contingency.

Transfer From: Transfer To: 11385 362 Early Childhood Development - City Wide Early Childhood Development Education General - City Wide Early Childhood Development 12670 362 Services - Professional/Administrative Payment To Other Government Units 57915 Miscellaneous - Contingent Projects Contingency For Project Expansion 54125 410001 600002 376668 State Preschool For All Age 0-3 Community 041008 Contingency For Grant Expansion Partnerships Fy19

Amount: \$13,013,607

# \*[Note: The complete document will be on File in the Office of the Board and posted on cpsboe.org]

#### 20-0122-EX2

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE ACADEMY FOR GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Academy for Global Citizenship Charter School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional six-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Academy for Global Citizenship, an IL not-for-profit corporation

4647 W. 47th Street Chicago, IL 60632 Phone: 773-582-1100

Contact Person: Sarah Elizabeth Ippel, Founder and Executive Director

CHARTER SCHOOL: Academy for Global Citizenship Charter School

4647 W. 47<sup>th</sup> Street (2020-2021 school year)

Chicago, Illinois 60632

and

4941 W. 46th Street (Annex) (2020-2021 school year)

Chicago, Illinois 60638

and

44th Street and S. Laporte Avenue (no earlier than 2021-2022 school year)

Chicago, Illinois 60638 Phone: 773-582-1100

Contact Person: Sarah Elizabeth Ippel, Founder and Executive Director

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 09-1123-EX11) was for a term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2015, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 500 students in grades K through 8. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020 (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-EX2). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

- Board Report 16-0427-EX17: Authorized the relocation of the charter school to a new independent facility to be constructed at 44<sup>th</sup> Street and Laporte Avenue no earlier than the fall of 2018 contingent upon the subsequent approval of the facility by the CPS Facilities Department. Also required the charter operator to submit written communications to the CEO or her designee on the exact address of the relocation site no later than six months prior to the proposed effective date of relocation.
- Board Report 18-0425-EX4: Authorized the delay in the relocation of the charter school to the
  independent facility to be constructed at 44th Street and Laporte Avenue until the fall of 2020
  contingent upon the renewal of the Charter School Agreement upon expiration of the term ending
  June 30, 2020.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Academy for Global Citizenship submitted a renewal proposal on July 31, 2019 to continue the operation of Academy for Global Citizenship Charter School ("AGC Charter School"). The charter school shall continue to be located at 4647 W. 47th Street and 4941 W. 46th Street (annex) and shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 500 students.

In January 2020, Academy for Global Citizenship requested a delay in the relocation of the charter school from 4647 W. 47th Street and 4941 W. 46th Street (annex) to the independent facility to be constructed at 44th Street and S. Laporte Avenue no earlier than the fall of 2021. The charter operator shall submit written communication to the CEO or her designee on the exact address of the relocation site no later than six (6) months prior to the proposed effective date of relocation. This Board approval of the relocation site is contingent upon the subsequent approval of the facility by the CPS Facilities Department which shall include, without limitation, the receipt of all necessary zoning permit, certificate of occupancy, and health and safety approvals for that site.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of AGC Charter School's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including AGC Charter School. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, AGC Charter School be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of AGC Charter School's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a six (6) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2026.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Academy for Global Citizenship.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain

investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 20-0122-EX3

#### AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE CATALYST ELEMENTARY CHARTER SCHOOL -CIRCLE ROCK AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Catalyst Elementary Charter School - Circle Rock Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Catalyst Schools, an IL not-for-profit corporation

5608 W. Washington Boulevard

Chicago, IL 60644 Phone: 773-854-1633

Contact: Gordon Hannon, Chief Executive Officer

CHARTER SCHOOL: Catalyst Elementary Charter School - Circle Rock

5608 W. Washington Boulevard

Chicago, IL 60644 Phone: 773-890-0233

Contact: Elizabeth Jamison-Dunn, Principal

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT: The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 09-1123-EX12) was for a term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2015, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 500 students in grades K through 8. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020 serving no more than 520 students (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-EX3).

CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL: Catalyst Schools submitted a renewal proposal on July 31, 2019 to continue the operation of Catalyst Elementary Charter School - Circle Rock ("Catalyst-Circle Rock"). The charter school shall continue to be located at 5608 W. Washington Boulevard and shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 520 students.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Catalyst-Circle Rock's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Catalyst-Circle Rock. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Catalyst-Circle Rock be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

RENEWAL TERM: The term of Catalyst-Circle Rock's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2025.

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Catalyst Schools.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### Board Member Truss abstained on Board Report 20-0122-EX3.

#### 20-0122-EX4

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE ERIE ELEMENTARY CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Erie Elementary Charter School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR/ Erie Elementary Charter School, an IL not-for-profit corporation

CHARTER SCHOOL: 1405 N. Washtenaw Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60622 Phone: 773-486-7161

Contact Person: Kim Kays, Principal

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 05-0126-EX8) was for a term commencing July 1, 2005 and ending June 30, 2010, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 240 students in grades K through 5. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2015 (authorized by Board Report 10-0428-EX6). The charter and Charter School Agreement were further renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020 serving no more than 415 students in grades K through 8 (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-EX5).

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Erie Elementary Charter School submitted a renewal proposal on July 31, 2019 to continue the operation of Erie Elementary Charter School ("Erie Elementary"). The charter school shall continue to be located at 1405 N. Washtenaw Avenue and shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 415 students.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Erie Elementary's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Erie Elementary. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Erie Elementary be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Erie Elementary's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2025.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Erie Elementary Charter School.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 20-0122-EX5

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE INSTITUTO JUSTICE AND LEADERSHIP ACADEMY CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Instituto Justice and Leadership Academy Charter High School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional three-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Institute for Latino Progress, Inc., an IL not-for-profit corporation

2520 S. Western Avenue Chicago, IL 60608 Phone: 773-890-0055

Contact: Andrea Saenz, Board Chair and

Alejandra Garza, Interim President and CEO

CHARTER SCHOOL: Instituto Justice and Leadership Academy Charter High School

2570 S. Blue Island Avenue Chicago, IL 60608 Phone: 773-890-0055

Contact: Andrea Saenz, Board Chair and

Alejandra Garza, Interim President and CEO

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 12-0425-EX6) was for a term commencing July 1, 2012 and ending June 30, 2017 and, pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/27A-4(b), authorized the operation of a multi-campus charter school that is devoted exclusively to reenrolled high school dropouts and/or students 15 or 16 years old at risk of dropping out of school. The Charter School Agreement also limited their enrollment to no more than 165 students for grades 9 through 12. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2020 serving no more than 330 students (authorized by Board Report 16-1207-EX7). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

 Board Report 17-0828-EX11: Authorized the consolidation of the Rudy Lozano Campus and the Rudy Lozano Leadership Academy – Mastery Campus into one campus named the Rudy Lozano Leadership Academy Campus with an at capacity enrollment of 165 students, effective September 1, 2017. Students from the original Rudy Lozano Leadership Academy – Mastery Campus at 2520 S. Western Avenue moved one block away to the consolidated campus located at the current independent facility for the original Rudy Lozano Campus at 2570 S. Blue Island Avenue.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Institute for Latino Progress, Inc. submitted a renewal proposal on August 23, 2019 to continue the operation of Instituto Justice and Leadership Academy Charter High School ("Instituto Justice"). The charter school shall continue to serve grades 9 through 12 with a maximum enrollment of 165 students at the following location:

Campus Name	Year Opened	Address	At Capacity Grades	2019-2020 Enrollment	At Capacity Enrollment
Rudy Lozano Leadership Academy	2017 (consolidated campuses)	2570 S. Blue Island Avenue	9-12	97	165

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Instituto Justice's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Instituto Justice. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Instituto Justice be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Instituto Justice's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a three (3) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2023.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with the Institute for Latino Progress, Inc.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 20-0122-EX6

#### AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE LEGACY CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Legacy Charter School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional four-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR/ Legacy Charter School, an IL not-for-profit corporation

CHARTER SCHOOL: 3318 W. Ogden Avenue Chicago. Illinois 60623

Chicago, Illinois 60623 Phone: 773-542-1640

Contact Person: Liz Goss, Principal

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602

Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 05-0126-EX7) was for a term commencing July 1, 2005 and ending June 30, 2010, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 482 students in grades K through 8. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2015 (authorized by Board Report 10-0526-EX9). The charter and Charter School Agreement were further renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020 serving no more than 554 students (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-EX12). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

 Board Report 16-0427-EX19: Authorized the delay in the relocation date of the charter school to the new facility constructed at 3318 W. Ogden Avenue from the fall of 2016 until no later than the fall of 2017 contingent upon the subsequent approval of the facility by the CPS Facilities Department.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Legacy Charter School submitted a renewal proposal on July 31, 2019 to continue the operation of Legacy Charter School. The charter school shall continue to be located at 3318 W. Ogden Avenue and shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 554 students.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Legacy Charter School's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Legacy Charter School. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Legacy Charter School be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Legacy Charter School's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a four (4) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2024.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Legacy Charter School.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### Board Member Truss abstained on Board Report 20-0122-EX6.

#### 20-0122-EX7

# AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE MOVING EVEREST CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Moving Everest Charter School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Chicago Education Partnership, an IL not-for-profit corporation

416 N. Laramie Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60644 Phone: 312-683-9695

Contact Person: Michael Rogers, Executive Director

CHARTER SCHOOL: Moving Everest Charter School

416 N. Laramie Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60644 Phone: 312-683-9695

Contact: Michael Rogers, Executive Director

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT**: The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 14-0122-EX10) was for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 810 students in grades K through 8. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

Board Report 14-1217-EX3: Authorized the (a) final approval of the charter school proposal, (b) change in the name of the Chicago Education Partnership Charter School to Moving Everest Charter School, (c) change in the address of one of the school facilities from 400 N. Learnington Avenue to 416 N. Laramie Avenue, (d) re-structuring of grades at its school facilities (grades K-5 at 416 N. Laramie Avenue and grades 6-8 at 415 N. Laramie Avenue), and (e) disbursement of one-time incubation and startup funds to Chicago Education Partnership for the new charter school.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Chicago Education Partnership submitted a renewal proposal on September 13, 2019 to continue the operation of Moving Everest Charter School ("Moving Everest"). The charter school shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 810 students.

Board Report 14-1217-EX3 authorized Chicago Education Partnership to operate its charter school out of two facilities: grades K through 5 at 416 N. Laramie Avenue and grades 6 through 8 at 415 N. Laramie Avenue. In September 2019, Chicago Education Partnership proposed to consolidate all grades (K through 8) of the charter school into one of its current facilities located at 416 N. Laramie Avenue beginning in the fall of 2020.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Moving Everest's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Moving Everest. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Moving Everest be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Moving Everest's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2025.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Chicago Education Partnership.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Board Member Truss abstained on Board Report 20-0122-EX7.

#### 20-0122-EX8

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE NORTH LAWNDALE COLLEGE PREPARATORY CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional three-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR/ North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School, IL not-for-profit corp.

CHARTER SCHOOL: 1615 S. Christiana Avenue

Chicago, IL 60623 Phone: 773-542-1490

Contact: Dr. Garland Thomas-McDavid, President

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, IL 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

ORIGINAL AGREEMENT: The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 97-1217-EX2) was for a term commencing July 1, 1998 and ending June 30, 2003, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 400 students in grades 9 through 12. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2003 and ending June 30, 2008 (authorized by Board Report 03-0225-EX04). The charter and Charter School Agreement were further renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2008 and ending June 30, 2013 serving no more than 1,100 students (authorized by Board Report 08-0227-EX27). The charter and Charter School Agreement were then renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2013 and ending June 30, 2018 (authorized by Board Report 13-0227-EX8). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2018 and ending June 30, 2020 (authorized by Board Report 17-1206-EX15).

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School submitted a renewal proposal on July 31, 2019 to continue the operation of North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School ("NLCP") under a unified mission. The charter school shall continue to serve grades 9 through 12 with a maximum enrollment of 1,100 students at the following locations:

Campus Name	Year Opened	Address	At Capacity Grades	2019-2020 Enrollment	At Capacity Enrollment
Christiana	1998	1615 S. Christiana Avenue	9-12	333	500
Collins	2007	1313 S. Sacramento Avenue	9-12	410	600

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of NLCP's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including NLCP. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, NLCP be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of NLCP's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a three (3) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2023.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### Board Member Truss abstained on Board Report 20-0122-EX8.

#### 20-0122-EX9

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE PROVIDENCE ENGLEWOOD CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Providence Englewood Charter School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Providence Englewood School Corporation, an IL not-for-profit corporation

6515 S. Ashland Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60636 Phone: 773-434-0202

Contact Person: Ellen Kollar, Board Chair

CHARTER SCHOOL: Providence Englewood Charter School

6515 S. Ashland Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60636 Phone: 773-434-0202

Contact Person: Angela Johnson-Williams, Principal

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 06-0322-EX5) was for a term commencing August 31, 2006 and ending June 30, 2011, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 500 students in grades K through 8. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2011 and ending June 30, 2014 (authorized by Board Report 11-0323-EX10). The charter and Charter School Agreement were further renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2014 and ending June 30, 2017 (authorized by Board Report 14-0226-EX10). The charter and Charter School Agreement were then renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2020 (authorized by Board Report 16-1207-EX13).

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Providence Englewood School Corporation submitted a renewal proposal on July 29, 2019 to continue the operation of Providence Englewood Charter School ("Providence Englewood"). The charter school shall continue to be located at 6515 S. Ashland Avenue and shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 500 students.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Providence Englewood's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Providence Englewood. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Providence Englewood be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Providence Englewood's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2025.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Providence Englewood School Corporation.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 20-0122-EX10

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE ROWE ELEMENTARY CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Rowe Elementary Charter School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Northwestern University Settlement Association, an IL not-for-profit corporation

1400 W. Augusta Boulevard Chicago, IL 60642 Phone: 773-278-7471

Contact: Ron Manderschied, President

CHARTER SCHOOL: Rowe Elementary Charter School

1424 N. Cleaver Street Chicago, IL 60642

and

1434 W. Augusta Boulevard (Annex)

Chicago, IL 60642 Phone: 312-445-5870

Contact: Tony Sutton, Principal

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 09-1123-EX15) was for a term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2015, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 581 students in grades K through 8. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020 serving no more than 900 students (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-EX11). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

 Board Report 16-0427-EX12: Authorized the increase in the maximum enrollment of the charter school by 180 students to 1,080 students beginning in the fall of 2016.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Northwestern University Settlement Association submitted a renewal proposal on July 31, 2019 to continue the operation of Rowe Elementary Charter School ("Rowe Elementary"). The charter school shall continue to be located at 1424 N. Cleaver Street and 1434 W. Augusta Boulevard (annex) and shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 1,080 students.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Rowe Elementary's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Rowe Elementary. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Rowe Elementary be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Rowe Elementary's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2025.

ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Northwestern University Settlement Association.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 20-0122-EX11

# AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE URBAN PREP CHARTER ACADEMY FOR YOUNG MEN HIGH SCHOOL – BRONZEVILLE CAMPUS AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Urban Prep Charter Academy for Young Men High School – Bronzeville Campus Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional three-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Urban Prep Academies, an IL not-for-profit corporation

420 N. Wabash Avenue, Suite 300

Chicago, Illinois 60611 Phone: 312-276-0259

Contact Person: Tim King, Founder and Chief Executive Officer

**CHARTER SCHOOL**: Urban Prep Charter Academy for Young Men High School – Bronzeville Campus

521 E. 35<sup>th</sup> Street Chicago, Illinois 60616 Phone: 773-624-3444

Contact Person: Dennis Lacewell, Chief Academic Officer

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 09-1123-EX19) was for a term commencing July 1, 2010 and ending June 30, 2015, and authorized the operation of a charter school serving no more than 500 students in grades 9 through 12. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020 (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-EX8).

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Urban Prep Academies submitted a renewal proposal on July 26, 2019 to continue the operation of Urban Prep Charter Academy for Young Men High School – Bronzeville Campus ("Urban Prep-Bronzeville"). The charter school shall continue to be located at 521 E. 35<sup>th</sup> Street and shall continue to serve grades 9 through 12 with a maximum enrollment of 500 students.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Urban Prep-Bronzeville's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Urban Prep-Bronzeville. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and

Conditions" referred to herein below, Urban Prep-Bronzeville be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Urban Prep-Bronzeville's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a three (3) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2023.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Urban Prep Academies.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 20-0122-EX12

## AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE YOUTH CONNECTION CHARTER SCHOOL AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Youth Connection Charter School Agreement (the "Charter School Agreement") with conditions for an additional five-year period. A new Charter School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Charter School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the charter school's governing board within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. The Charter School Agreement authorized herein will only take effect upon certification by the Illinois State Board of Education. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR/ Youth Connection Charter School, an IL not-for-profit corporation

CHARTER SCHOOL: 10 W. 35th Street, Suite 11F4-2

Chicago, Illinois 60616 Phone: 312-328-0799

Contact Person: Shelia Venson, Executive Director

**OVERSIGHT:** Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Charter School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 97-0723-EX9) was for a term commencing August 1, 1997 and ending June 30, 2002, and authorized the operation of a multi-campus charter school serving high school dropouts throughout Chicago. The Charter School Agreement also limited their enrollment to no more than 1,850 students for grades 9 through 12. The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2002 and

ending June 30, 2007 serving no more than 3,200 students (authorized by Board Report 02-0424-EX02). The charter and Charter School Agreement were further renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2007 and ending June 30, 2012 (authorized by Board Report 07-0627-EX7). The charter and Charter School Agreement were then renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2012 and ending June 30, 2015 serving no more than 4,004 students (authorized by Board Report 12-0328-EX14). The charter and Charter School Agreement were further renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2015 and ending June 30, 2020 serving no more than 4,217 students (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-EX24). The charter and Charter School Agreement were subsequently amended as follows:

- Board Report 15-0929-EX5: Ratified the voluntary suspension of educational services at the YCCS Virtual High School Campus for the 2015-2016 school year. The 191 seats that were once allocated to the YCCS Virtual High School Campus were temporarily redistributed across the following 15 campuses: Community Service West - Academy of Scholastic Achievement (20 seats), ASPIRA - Antonia Pantoja (10 seats), Association House - El Cuarto Ano (5 seats), Austin Career Education Center (10 seats), Community Services West - Community Christian Academy (10 seats), YCCS Chatham Academy (23 seats), Charles Hamilton Houston Alternative High School (10 seats), Community Youth Development Institute (10 seats), Dr. Pedro Albizu Campos Puerto Rican High School (5 seats), Innovations High School of Arts Integration (15 seats), Jane Addams (5 seats), Latino Youth Alternative High School (8 seats), Olive Harvey Middle College High School (10 seats), Sullivan House Alternative High School (30 seats) and West Town Academy Alternative High School (20 seats). The charter operator had to notify the Office of Innovation and Incubation (I&I) of its intention to reinstate its educational services at YCCS Virtual High School Campus for the 2016-2017 school year by submitting a material modification that proposes a new campus location and outlines the educational and operational practices at the campus. Also ratified the approval for Charles Hamilton Houston Alternative High School Campus to remain at its current location at 7847 S. Jeffery Boulevard until the charter operator provided I&I with all necessary zoning and occupancy permits and health and safety approvals for that campus to relocate to a new facility at 6620 S. King Drive.
- Board Report 16-0427-EX21: Authorized (a) the change in the name of the Association House

   El Cuarto Ano Campus to the Association House High School Campus and (b) an extension of the suspension of the YCCS Virtual High School Campus for one additional year until the 2017-2018 school year. Also updated the location for Charles Hamilton Houston Alternative High School Campus in the board report to 6620 S. King Drive.
- Board Report 17-0828-EX9: Authorized (a) an extension of the suspension of the YCCS Virtual High School Campus for one additional year until the 2018-2019 school year, (b) the change in the name of the Charles Hamilton Houston Alternative High School Campus to the Progressive Leadership Academy Campus, (c) the change in the name of the Ada S. McKinley Lakeside Campus to the McKinley Lakeside Leadership Academy Campus, and (d) the increase in the at capacity enrollment of the Westside Holistic Leadership Academy Campus by 200 students to 435 students, thereby increasing the overall at capacity enrollment of the charter school to 4,417 students beginning in the fall of 2017.
- Board Report 18-0425-EX6: Authorized (a) an extension of the suspension of the YCCS Virtual High School Campus for one additional year until the 2019-2020 school year and (b) the change in the name of the Westside Holistic Leadership Academy Campus to the West Campus.
- Board Report 19-0724-EX2: Authorized an extension of the suspension of the YCCS Virtual High School Campus for one additional year until the 2020-2021 school year.

**CHARTER RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Youth Connection Charter School submitted a renewal proposal on July 31, 2019 to continue the operation of Youth Connection Charter School under a unified mission. The charter school shall continue to serve grades 9 through 12 with a maximum enrollment of 4,417 students at the following locations:

Campus Name	Address	At Capacity Grades	At Capacity Enrollment
Community Service West- Academy of Scholastic Achievement	4651 W. Madison Street	9-12	237
McKinley Lakeside Leadership Academy	2920 S. Wabash Avenue	9-12	204
ASPIRA - Antonia Pantoja	3121 N. Pulaski Avenue	9-12	192
Association House High School	1116 N. Kedzie Avenue, 4 <sup>th</sup> Floor	9-12	155
Austin Career Education Center	5352 W. Chicago Avenue	11-12	195

Community Services West - Community Christian Academy	1231 S. Pulaski Avenue	9-12	241
YCCS Chatham Academy	9035 S. Langley Avenue	9- 12	204
Progressive Leadership Academy	6620 S. King Drive	9-12	151
Community Youth Development Institute	7836 S. Union Street	10 -12	260
Dr. Pedro Albizu Campos Puerto Rican High School	2739 W. Division Street & 2700 W. Haddon Avenue	9-12	184
Innovations High School of Arts Integration	17 N. State Street	9-12	366
Jane Addams	1814 S. Union Street	9-12	210
Latino Youth Alternative High School	2001 S. California Avenue	9-12	201
Olive Harvey Middle College High School	10001 S. Woodlawn Avenue	9-12	199
Sullivan House Alternative High School	8164 S. South Chicago Ave.	9-12	334
Truman Middle College High School	1145 W. Wilson Avenue	9-12	210
West Town Academy Alternative High School	500 N. Sacramento Boulevard	9-12	189
West	4909 W. Division Street	9- 12	435
Youth Connection Leadership	3424 S. State Street	9-12	250

Since Youth Connection Charter School has still not identified a site for the YCCS Virtual High School Campus, the Board is rescinding the authority to re-open that campus. The charter school's maximum enrollment shall remain at no more than 4,417 students.

The Charter School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the charter school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CHARTER EVALUATION: After receiving the charter renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Youth Connection Charter School's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Youth Connection Charter School. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Youth Connection Charter School be authorized to continue operating as a charter school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Youth Connection Charter School's charter and Charter School Agreement is being extended for a five (5) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2025.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the charter school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Charter School Agreement with Youth Connection Charter School.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the charter school, in the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Charter School Agreement. Authorize the Executive Director of the Office of Innovation and Incubation to issue a letter notifying the Illinois State Board of Education of the action(s) approved hereunder and to submit the approved proposal and signed Charter School Agreement to the Illinois State Board of Education for certification. Authorize the General Counsel to further negotiate and execute any amendments to the Charter School Agreement as required by the Illinois State Board of Education.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### 20-0122-EX13

#### AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE CHICAGO EXCEL ACADEMY AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Chicago Excel Academy Agreement (the "Contract School Agreement") with conditions for an additional three-year period. A new Contract School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Contract School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the school operator within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC, an IL limited liability company

11629 Manchaca Road, Suite B

Austin, Texas 78748 Phone: 512-858-9900

Contact Person: Andrew Morrison, CEO

CONTRACT SCHOOL: Chicago Excel Academy

1257 W. 111<sup>th</sup> Street Chicago, Illinois 60643 Phone: 512-858-9900

Contact Person: Kevin Sweetland, Regional Director

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3rd Floor

Chicago, IL 60602 Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Contract School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 12-0425-EX7) was for a term commencing July 1, 2012 and ending June 30, 2017, and authorized the operation of a contract school serving no more than 375 students in grades 9 through 12. The school was designated as a contract school pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-2.4b. The Contract School Agreement was subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2017 and ending June 30, 2020 (authorized by Board Report 16-1207-EX5).

**CONTRACT RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC submitted a renewal proposal on July 30, 2019 to continue the operation of Chicago Excel Academy as a contract school. The contract school shall continue to be located at 1257 W. 111<sup>th</sup> Street and shall continue to serve grades 9 through 12 with a maximum enrollment of 375 students.

The Contract School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the contract school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

CONTRACT SCHOOL EVALUATION: After receiving the contract renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Chicago Excel Academy's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Chicago Excel Academy. The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Chicago Excel Academy be authorized to continue operating as a contract school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Chicago Excel Academy's Contract School Agreement is being extended for a three (3) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2023.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the contract school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Contract School Agreement with Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the school operator, in the written Contract School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Contract School Agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer or designee to execute any ancillary documents related to food services in connection with the operation of the school.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** As a contract school operator, Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC will continue to employ its own principal, teachers and staff.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

#### Board Member Truss abstained on Board Report 20-0122-EX13.

#### 20-0122-EX14

#### AUTHORIZE RENEWAL OF THE PLATO LEARNING ACADEMY AGREEMENT WITH CONDITIONS

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

Authorize renewal of the Plato Learning Academy Agreement (the "Contract School Agreement") with conditions for an additional three-year period. A new Contract School Agreement applicable to this renewal term will be negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written Contract School Agreement is not executed by the Board and the school operator within 120 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this renewal is stated below.

SCHOOL OPERATOR: American Quality Schools Corporation, an IL not-for-profit corporation

1315 Butterfield Road, Suite 224 Downers Grove, Illinois 60515 Phone: (312) 226-3355

Contact Person: Patricia Yadgir, Chief Administrative Officer

**CONTRACT SCHOOL:** Plato Learning Academy

5545 W. Harrison Street Chicago, IL 60644 Phone: (773) 413-3090

Contact Person: Charles Williams, Principal

OVERSIGHT: Office of Innovation and Incubation

42 W. Madison Street, 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor Chicago, IL 60602

Phone: 773-553-1530

Contact Person: Hal Woods, Executive Director

**ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:** The original Contract School Agreement (authorized by Board Report 07-1024-EX15) was for a term commencing July 1, 2008 and ending June 30, 2013, and authorized the operation of a contract school serving no more than 350 students in grades K through 6. The school was designated as a contract school pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-2.4b. The Contract School Agreement was subsequently renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2013 and ending June 30, 2018, serving no more than 620 students

in grades K through 8 (authorized by Board Report 13-0227-EX12). The Contract School Agreement was further renewed for a term commencing July 1, 2018 and ending June 30, 2020 (authorized by Board Report 17-1206-EX21). The Contract School Agreement was subsequently amended as follows:

 Board Report 18-0425-EX9: Authorized the consolidation of grades 5 through 8 served at the facility at 116 N. Leclaire Avenue with grades K through 4 served at the contract school's remaining facility at 5545 W. Harrison Street beginning in the fall of 2018.

**CONTRACT RENEWAL PROPOSAL:** American Quality Schools Corporation submitted a renewal proposal on July 30, 2019 to continue the operation of Plato Learning Academy as a contract school. The contract school shall continue to be located at 5545 W. Harrison Street and shall continue to serve grades K through 8 with a maximum enrollment of 620 students.

The Contract School Agreement will incorporate an accountability plan in which the contract school is evaluated by the Board each year based on numerous factors related to its academic, financial and operational performance.

**CONTRACT SCHOOL EVALUATION:** After receiving the contract renewal proposal, the Office of Innovation and Incubation conducted a comprehensive evaluation of Plato Learning Academy's academic performance, financial viability, and legal and contract compliance. This evaluation included a review of the proposal, academic results, financial performance, governance documents, parental issues, facilities surveys, and special education documentation. A public hearing was held on January 9, 2020 for all contract and charter schools going through renewal to receive public comments, including Plato Learning Academy.

The Office of Innovation and Incubation recommends that, based on the school's performance on these and other accountability criteria, as well as the school's demonstration of intent to satisfy the "Additional Terms and Conditions" referred to herein below, Plato Learning Academy be authorized to continue operating as a contract school.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of Plato Learning Academy's Contract School Agreement is being extended for a three (3) year term commencing July 1, 2020 and ending June 30, 2023.

**ADDITIONAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS:** Additional terms and conditions will be communicated to the contract school by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee in a formal Letter of Conditions and will be included as an attachment to the Contract School Agreement with American Quality Schools Corporation.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include relevant terms and conditions, including any indemnities to be provided to the school operator, in the written Contract School Agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the written Contract School Agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer or designee to execute any ancillary documents related to food services in connection with the operation of the school.

LSC REVIEW: Approval of Local School Council is not applicable to this report.

**FINANCIAL:** The financial implications will be addressed during the development of the 2020-2021 fiscal year budget. Since the School Code of Illinois prohibits the incurring of any liability unless an appropriation has been previously made, expenditures beyond FY20 are deemed to be contingent liabilities only, subject to appropriation in subsequent fiscal year budgets.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** As a contract school operator, American Quality Schools Corporation will continue to employ its own principal, teachers and staff.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the Provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3, which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one-year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Board Member Truss abstained on Board Report 20-0122-EX14.

# APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH ACADEMY FOR GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP CHARTER SCHOOL FOR THE HEARST ANNEX SCHOOL BUILDING, 4941 W. $46^{TH}$ STREET

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **Academy for Global Citizenship Charter School** for the Hearst Annex School Building located at 4941 W. 46<sup>th</sup> Street, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

TENANT: Academy for Global Citizenship Charter School

4647 W. 47th Street Chicago, Illinois 60632

Contact: Sarah Elizabeth Ippel, Founder and Executive Director Phone: (773) 582-1100 / sarahelizabeth@agcchicago.org

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall use the Hearst Elementary annex building, located at 4941 W. 46<sup>th</sup> Street, as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall be the sole occupant of the annex building but shall share the school campus with Hearst Elementary, which shall be the sole occupant of the main building located at 4640 South Lamon Avenue, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. The renewal of Tenant's current Charter School Agreement is scheduled to be authorized by the Board on the date hereof.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose.

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 11-0525-OP1) was for a term commencing July 27, 2011 and ending on June 30, 2013. The original lease agreement was amended and extended by agreement (authorized by Board Report 11-1214-OP2) for a term commencing on January 1, 2012 and ending on June 30, 2015. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-OP2) for a term commencing on July 1, 2015, and ends on June 30, 2020.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be six (6) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2026. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate. As referenced in Board Report 20-0122-EX2 (as may be amended), Tenant has requested relocation to an independent site. Tenant (charter operator) shall submit written communication to the CEO or her designee on the exact address of the relocation site no later than six (6) months prior to the proposed effective date of relocation. Board approval of the relocation site is contingent upon the subsequent approval of the facility by the CPS Facilities Department which shall include, without limitation, the receipt of all necessary zoning permit, certificate of occupancy, and health and safety approvals for that site.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 20-0122-OP2

# APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH NOBLE NETWORK OF CHARTER SCHOOLS FOR A PORTION OF THE BOWEN HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, 2710 E. 89<sup>TH</sup> STREET

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **Noble Network of Charter Schools** for a portion of the Bowen High School Building located at 2710 E. 89<sup>th</sup> Street, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

TENANT: Noble Network of Charter Schools

1 North State Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

Contact: Michael Madden, Chief Operating Officer Phone: (312) 961-3803 / mmadden@nobleschools.org

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall use a portion of the Bowen High School Building located at 2710 E. 89th Street as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall share the premises with Bowen High School.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school (Noble Street Charter School – Baker College Prep Campus) and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose. Tenant's current Charter School Agreement was authorized by the Board on January 23, 2019 (authorized by Board Report 19-0123-EX9).

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 13-0724-OP5) was for a term commencing on August 1, 2013 and ending on June 30, 2020.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be four (4) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2024. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 20-0122-OP3

# APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH NOBLE NETWORK OF CHARTER SCHOOLS FOR A PORTION OF THE CORLISS HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, 821 E. 103RD STREET

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **Noble Network of Charter Schools** for a portion of the Corliss High School Building located at 821 E. 103<sup>rd</sup> Street, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

TENANT: Noble Network of Charter Schools

1 North State Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

Contact: Michael Madden, Chief Operating Officer

Phone: (312)961-3803 / mmadden@nobleschools.org

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall use a portion of the Corliss High School Building located at 821 E. 103<sup>rd</sup> Street as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall share the premises with Corliss High School.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school (Noble Street Charter School – Butler College Prep Campus) and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose. Tenant's current Charter School Agreement was authorized by the Board on January 23, 2019 (authorized by Board Report 19-0123-EX9).

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 13-0724-OP6) was for a term commencing on August 1, 2013 and ending on June 30, 2020.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be four (4) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2024. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

**LSC REVIEW:** Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 20-0122-OP4

### APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH NOBLE NETWORK OF CHARTER SCHOOLS FOR A PORTION OF THE REVERE SCHOOL BUILDING, 1010 E. 72<sup>ND</sup> STREET

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **Noble Network of Charter Schools** for a portion of the Revere School Building located at 1010 E. 72<sup>nd</sup> Street, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

TENANT: Noble Network of Charter Schools

1 North State Street Chicago, Illinois 60602

Contact: Michael Madden, Chief Operating Officer

Phone: (312)961-3803 / mmadden@nobleschools.org

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall use a portion of the Revere School Building located at 1010 E. 72<sup>nd</sup> Street as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall share the premises with Revere School.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school (Noble Street Charter School – Gary Comer College Prep Campus) and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose. Tenant's current Charter School Agreement was authorized by the Board on January 23, 2019 (authorized by Board Report 19-0123-EX9).

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 13-0724-OP7) was for a term commencing on August 1, 2013 and ending on June 30, 2020.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be four (4) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2024. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 20-0122-OP5

### APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH NORTH LAWNDALE COLLEGE PREPARATORY CHARTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR A PORTION OF THE COLLINS HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, 1313 S. SACRAMENTO DRIVE

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School** for a portion of the Collins High School Building located at 1313 S. Sacramento Drive, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

TENANT: North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School

1615 S. Christiana Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60623

Contact: Dr. Garland Thomas-McDavid, President Phone: (773) 542-1490 / gmcdavid@nlcphs.org

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall use a portion of the Collins High School building located at 1313 S. Sacramento Drive as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall share the premises with Collins High School. The renewal of Tenant's current Charter School Agreement is scheduled to be authorized by the Board on the date hereof.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school (Collins Campus) and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose.

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 09-1123-OP3) was for a term commencing on January 29, 2009, and ending on June 30, 2013. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 13-0626-OP8) for a term commencing on July 1, 2013, and ending on June 30, 2018. The lease was again renewed (authorized by Board Report 17-1206-OP5) for a term commencing on July 1, 2018 and ends on June 30, 2020.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be three (3) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2023. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### Board Member Truss abstained on Board Report 20-0122-OP5.

### 20-0122-OP6

### APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SETTLEMENT ASSOCIATION FOR THE MAIN LOZANO SCHOOL BUILDING, 1424 N. CLEAVER STREET

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **Northwestern University Settlement Association** for the main Lozano School building located at 1424 N. Cleaver Street, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

TENANT: Northwestern University Settlement Association

1400 W. Augusta Boulevard

Chicago, Illinois 60642

Contact Name: Ron Manderschied, President Phone: (773) 278-7471 / rmanderschied@nush.org

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall use the main Lozano School building, located at 1424 N. Cleaver Street, as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall be the sole occupant of the main Lozano School building but shall share the school campus with Rudolpho Lozano Bilingual & International Center, which shall be the sole occupant of the annex building located at 1501 N. Greenview Avenue, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. The renewal of Tenant's current Charter School Agreement is scheduled to be authorized by the Board on the date hereof.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school (Rowe Elementary Charter School) and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose.

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 10-0526-OP5) commenced on July 1, 2010 and ended on June 30, 2015. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-OP5) for a term commencing on July 1, 2015 and ends on June 30, 2020.

**TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be five (5) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2025. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 20-0122-OP7

### APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH PROVIDENCE ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL CORPORATION FOR THE FORMER BUNCHE SCHOOL BUILDING, 6515 S. ASHLAND AVENUE

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **Providence Englewood School Corporation** for the former Bunche School building located at 6515 S. Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

**TENANT:** Providence Englewood School Corporation

6515 S. Ashland Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60636

Contact Name: Angela Johnson-Williams, Principal Phone: (773) 434-0202 / johnsona@pecs.k12.il.us

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall be the sole occupant of the former Bunche school building and campus, located at 6515 S. Ashland Avenue as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. The renewal of Tenant's current Charter School Agreement is scheduled to be authorized by the Board on the date hereof.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school (Providence Englewood Charter School) and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose.

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 11-0622-OP5) commenced on August 31, 2011 and ended on June 30, 2014. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 14-0226-OP6) for a term commencing on July 1, 2014 and ending on June 30, 2017. The lease was again renewed (authorized by 16-1207-OP11) for a term commencing on July 1, 2017 and ends on June 30, 2020.

**TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be five (5) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2025. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 20-0122-OP8

### APPROVE RENEWAL LEASE AGREEMENT WITH URBAN PREP ACADEMIES FOR THE DOOLITTLE WEST SCHOOL BUILDING, 521 E. 35<sup>TH</sup> STREET

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Approve entering into a renewal lease agreement with the **Urban Prep Academies** for the Doolittle West School Building located at 521 E. 35<sup>th</sup> Street, Chicago, Illinois for use as a charter school. A written renewal lease agreement is currently being negotiated. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written renewal lease agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report.

TENANT: Urban Prep Academies

420 N. Wabash Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611

Contact: Tim King, Founder and Chief Executive Officer

Phone: (312) 276-0259 / tking@urbanprep.org

LANDLORD: Board of Education of the City of Chicago

**PREMISES:** Tenant shall use the Doolittle West school building, located at 521 E. 35th Street, as set forth in the renewal lease agreement, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall be the sole occupant of the Doolittle West school building but shall share the school campus with Doolittle Elementary School, which shall be the sole occupant of the Doolittle East School Building located at 535 East 35th Street, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. The renewal of Tenant's current Charter School Agreement is scheduled to be authorized by the Board on the date hereof.

**USE:** Tenant shall use the Premises to operate a charter school (Urban Prep Academy for Young Men Charter School – Bronzeville Campus) and related educational and community programs and for no other purpose.

**ORIGINAL LEASE AGREEMENT:** The original lease agreement (authorized by Board Report 14-0226-OP8) was for a term commencing on July 1, 2014, and ending on June 30, 2015. The lease was subsequently renewed (authorized by Board Report 15-0527-OP6) for a term commencing on July 1, 2015, and ends on on June 30, 2020.

**RENEWAL TERM:** The term of the renewal lease agreement shall be three (3) years, commencing on July 1, 2020, and ending on June 30, 2023. If Tenant's Charter School Agreement is terminated, the renewal lease agreement shall also terminate.

RENT: One dollar (\$1.00) per year.

**OPERATING AND UTILITIES EXPENSES:** Tenant shall procure all operating services from Landlord, unless otherwise permitted by Landlord. Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for operating services provided by Landlord at Landlord's then-current rates and costs and in accordance with Landlord's then-current procedures. The charter shall be assessed to reflect this option.

**AUTHORIZATION:** Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written renewal lease agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the renewal lease agreement. Authorize the Chief Operations Officer to execute any and all ancillary documents related to the renewal lease agreement.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION: Exempt.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

FINANCIAL: Rent payable to the General Fund.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 20-0122-PR1

### AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH A KNOCK AT MIDNIGHT, NFP FOR ATTENDANCE MONITORING SERVICES

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with A Knock at Midnight, NFP to provide Attendance Monitoring services to the Office of College and Career Success at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis. This item was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on January 7, 2020 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, the item was published on the Procurement website on December 30, 2019, found here: cps.edu/procurement. The item will remain on the Procurement website until the January 22, 2020 Board Meeting. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for single source procurements and the Board's "Single/Sole Source Committee Charter." A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

Contract Administrator: Gonzalez, Ms. Cristina / 773-553-2280

### VENDOR:

Vendor # 21152
 A KNOCK AT MIDNIGHT, NFP 400 W. 76TH STREET., STE 206 CHICAGO, IL 60620

Johnny Banks 773 488-2960

Ownership: Not for Profit

### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 11371 - Student Support and Engagement

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Burke, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth

773-553-1000

PM Contact:

10870 - College and Career Success Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Deuser, Mr. Michael K.

773-535-5100

### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on January 27, 2020 and shall end August 30, 2020. This agreement shall have no options to renew.

### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

### SCOPE OF SERVICES

The Chicago Student Success Initiative (CSSI) (formerly known as the Option School Redesign Initiative) is a multiyear partnership between University of Chicago EdLabs and Chicago Public Schools to better understand the needs, and scale interventions to address these needs, of students who are off track to graduate high school. During SY20 CSSI is working with 9 partner schools (6 Options Schools and 3 traditional CPS high schools).

As a part of the CSSI project, A Knock at Midnight (AKAM) will provide attendance monitoring support to these nine partner schools. AKAM will help locate students that are not coming to school and bring them back to the school environment. AKAM will ensure schools have an in depth understanding of the reason(s) that students are not coming to schools so that the schools can optimize how they re-engage the students. AKAM will provide outreach services inclusive of home visits, mailings, phone contacts, and community hotspots.

### **DELIVERABLES:**

AKAM will operate from approximately January 27, 2020 until August 30, 2020 and serve 900 youth: approximately 100 youth in each of 9 partner schools. AKAM services will include the following components:

- 1) Monitor attendance every day of these 900 students from January 27, 2020 through the end of the 2019-2020 school year.
- 2) Outreach services inclusive of home visits, phone contacts, and community hotspots. AKAM will make a minimum of five attempts to contact student and/or parent (phone call, home visits, mailing, and outreach).
- 3) Collaboration with CPS Student Support Team coach to make recommendations for improved attendance.
- 4) After each contact attempt, AKAM will update contact info in a contact tracker and report the status of each student to CPS.

### **OUTCOMES**

Vendor's services will result in A Knock at Midnight providing data and insights that will give Chicago Public Schools much needed visibility into how students are currently being serviced and the unmet needs of students who are missing school. Such increased visibility will enable Chicago Public Schools to identify scalable interventions to address these unmet needs and inform policy, operations, and governance structures to improve outcomes for Options youth.

### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendor shall be paid as follows: Estimated annual costs for the seven (7) month term is set forth below: \$309,107 FY20 \$50,000 FY21

### REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:

None

### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief of College and Career Success to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a Not-for-profit organization.

### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

### FINANCIAL:

Fund 124
Office of College and Career Success,
Unit 10875
\$309,107 FY20
\$50,000 FY21

Not to exceed \$359,107 for the seven (7) month term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget approval appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### 20-0122-PR2

### AUTHORIZE NEW AGREEMENTS WITH VARIOUS VENDORS FOR THE PURCHASE OF CLASSROOM AND LIBRARY FURNITURE AND RELATED ACCESSORIES AND SERVICES

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize new agreements with Various Vendors for the purchase of classroom and library furniture and related accessories and services to the Department of Capital Planning and Construction, Department of Facilities, and all schools at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendors were selected on a competitive basis pursuant to Board Rule 7-2. Written agreements are available for signature. No goods may be ordered or received and no payment shall be made to any Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind as to each Vendor in the event their written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to these agreements is stated below.

Specification Number:

19-350040

Contract Administrator:

Schieve, Mr. Michael E / 773-553-2280

### **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager:

11860 - Facility Operations & Maintenance

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Dye, Ms. Venguanette

773-553-2960

### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on February 1, 2020 by the Board and shall end August 31, 2020. This agreement shall have no options to renew.

### **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

### **DESCRIPTION OF PURCHASE:**

Vendors will supply classroom and library furniture and related accessories and services, including delivery, installation, and discarding of packaging materials as set forth in their agreements.

### OUTCOMES:

This purchase will result in the ability to purchase classroom and library furniture, including delivery and installation services, for all Chicago Public Schools.

### **COMPENSATION:**

Vendors shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the respective agreement; total compensation to all vendors in the aggregate shall not exceed \$2,900,000.00. Estimated costs for the fiscal year periods are set forth below:

FY20 - \$9,000,000 FY21 - \$2,000,000

### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreements. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreements. Authorize Chief Operating Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate these agreements.

### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Woman-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contracts (M/WBE Program), the goals for this pool contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendors have committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend.

### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

### FINANCIAL

Fund Various School, Operating and Capital Funds. Department of Capital Planning and Construction - Unit 11860, 11880, and all School Units.

FY20 - \$9,000,000 FY21 - \$2,000,000

Not to exceed \$11,000,000 for the seven (7) month term.

Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

1) Vendor # 18536

HERTZ FURNITURE SYSTEMS, LLC 170 WILLIAMS DRIVE STE 201

RAMSEY, NJ 07446

Isaac Goldberg

800 526-4677

Ownership - Bezalel Wagner 33%, Moshe Wagner - 33% Isaac Wagner - 33%

2)

Vendor # 31981

INLINE DESIGNS INC. 6846 S. PAXTON CHICAGO, IL 60649

William Cooper

773 752-6430

Ownership - William Cooper - 100%

3)

Vendor # 33924

LOWERY MCDONNELL COMPANY 960 LIVELY BLVD WOOD DALE, IL 60191

Scott Mills

630 227-1000

Warehouse Direct - 100%

Vendor # 31975

4)

5)

STAPLES CONTRACT & COMMERCIAL, LLC 665 WEST NORTH AVE., STE 200

LOMBARD, IL 60148

Patti Ferrell

630 222-8266

Ownership - Sycamore Partners 100%

Vendor # 14360

OFFICE DEPOT, INC. 515 KEHOE BLVD. CAROL STREAM, IL 60188

Tatiana Martinez 800 651-4624

Ownership - Publicly Traded

### 20-0122-PR3

### REPORT ON THE AWARD OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND CHANGES TO CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS FOR THE BOARD OF EDUCATION'S CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

This report details the award of Capital Improvement Program construction contracts in the total amount of \$260,145.96 to the respective lowest responsible bidders for various construction projects, as listed in Appendix A of this report. These construction contracts shall be for projects approved as part of the Board's Capital Improvement Program. Work involves all labor, material and equipment required to construct new schools, additions, and annexes, or to renovate existing facilities, all as called for in the plans and specifications for the respective projects. Proposals, schedules of bids, and other supporting documents are on file in the Department of Operations. These contracts have been awarded in accordance with section 7-2 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago.

This report also details changes to existing Capital Improvement Program construction contracts, in the amount of \$1,686,484.74 as listed in the attached January Change Order Logs (e-Builder \$501,649.88 and PCM \$1,184,834.86). These construction contract changes have been processed and are being submitted to the Board for approval in accordance with section 7-13 of the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, since they require an increased commitment necessitated by an unforeseen combination of circumstances or conditions calling for immediate action to protect Board property to prevent interference with school sessions.

LSC REVIEW: Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:** The General Contracting Services Agreements entered into by each of the prequalified general contractors and other miscellaneous construction contracts awarded outside the prequalified general contractor program for new construction awards and changes to existing construction contracts shall be subject to the Board's Business Diversity Program for Construction Projects and any revisions or amendments to that policy that may be adopted during the term of any such contract.

**FINANCIAL:** Expenditures involved in the Capital Improvement Program are charged to the Department of Operations, Capital Improvement Program.

Budget classification: Fund – 412, 425, 427, 431, 435, 436, 437, 439, 485, 486, 487 & 488 will be used for all Change Orders (January Change Order Log); Funding source for new contracts is so indicated on Appendix A

Funding Source: Capital Funding

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

### THIS SPACE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Appendix A	January

A WBE	PROJECT SCOPE AND NOTES
#	ACTION
ΑΑ	AFFIRM.
•	FISCAL YEAR
2020	ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE

70% 0% The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations

26% The scope of work consists of pre-k classroom renovations

%0

74%

% %

2020

12/1/2019 12/1/2019

AWARD DATE 10/30/2019

CONTRACT AWARD

CONTRACT # 3654505 3654506

CONTRACTOR Old Veterans Old Veterans

SCHOOL

Darwin Jahn

101,145.65 159,000.21

CONTRACT METHOD JOC JOC

260,145.86

Reasons:

1. Safety

2. Code Compliance

3. Fire Code Violations

4. Deteriorated Exterior Conditions

5. Priority Mechanical Needs

6. ADA Compliance

7. Support for Educational Portfolio Strategy

8. Support for other District Initiatives

9. External Punding Provided

	•
u	
	٠.,
Ā	
	٠.
	_

Report run on: 11/26/2019 Page 1

Total % of Contract

These change order approval cycles range from

Revised Contract Amount Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders Change Order Log Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number Vendor Capital Improvement Program Project

A.N. Pritzker School

School

2019 Pritzker SIT (2019-25871-SIT) A.G.A.E Contractors, Inc

\$1,263,359.67 Reason Code \$28,563.67 Change Order Description \$1,234,796.00 Oracle PO No. 3601299 3601299 Date Approved Date of Change

Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace parking lot asphalt to meet required ADA grading.

Contractor to provide labor and material to make landscaping modifications, Omission - AOR including additional mulch and installation of pavers.

10/11/2019

09/11/2019

10/02/2019

08/14/2019

\$17,925.40

Project Total This Period:

\$12,763.20

Omission - AOR

\$5,162.20

Change Amount

2.31%

\$1,283,609.00 Reason Code -\$110,236.00 Change Order Description

\$1,393,845.00

3596804

Arthur R Ashe Elementary School 2018 Ashe NCP (2018-26191-NCP) FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Oracle PO No. 3596804

Date Approved

Date of Change

10/18/2019 10/30/2019

09/13/2019 09/13/2019

Contractor to provide labor and material to trim existing trees overhanging onto CPS property. Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove and replace existing chain link fencing on south and west sides. \$43,764.00 Project Total This Period:

\$38,040.00

\$5,724.00

Owner Directed Owner Directed

Change Amount

-7.91%

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in amears

	4	i

These change order approval cycles range from

Report run on: 11/26/2019 Page 2

Total % of Contract

4.50%

\$2,292,817.76

Revised Contract Amount Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders **Change Order Log** Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number Vendor Capital Improvement Program Project

Benito Juarez Community Academy High School 2019 Juarez ICR (2019-46421-ICR)

School

\$98,663.76 4 \$2,194,154.00 CCC Holdings DBA Chicago Commercial Construction 3624705

\$1,387.54 \$4,977.02 \$1,426.58 \$9,498.49 \$5,065.74 \$22,355.37 Change Amount Project Total This Period: Discovered Conditions Omission - AOR Owner Directed Owner Directed Owner Directed Reason Code Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace floor tile due to moisture infiltration of the slab. Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish recessed floor mounted electrical receptacles and patch flooring to match existing. Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls white in office spaces. Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace patio tile. Contractor to provide labor and material to install wing and outlet for the main office copier that was discovered to be a trip hazard. Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3624705 Date Approved 10/23/2019 10/30/2019 10/22/2019 10/22/2019 10/22/2019 Date of Change 10/11/2019 10/15/2019 10/08/2019 10/08/2019 10/08/2019

Charles Sumner Math & Science Community Acad ES

\$5,222,000.00 2019 SUMNER MCR (2019-31221-MCR)
ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3609541

Contractor to provide labor and material to install a new galvanized ladder to Discovered Conditions access west side gym roof. Reason Code Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3609541 Date Approved 10/15/2019 Date of Change 09/23/2019

\$8,962.45 Project Total This Period:

\$8,962.45

Change Amount

1.57%

\$5,303,742.22

\$81,742.22

15

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in ameans.

U	-
A	
	7
_	

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from

Report run on: 11/26/2019 Page 3

Change Order Log

Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders

Original Contract Amount

Oracle PO Number

Vendor

Project

School

Revised Contract Amount

Total % of Contract

Christopher Columbus Elementary School
2019 COLUMBUS MCR (2019-22791-MCR)
PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

\$3,971,500.00 3589037 Date Approved

Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3589037

> 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019

> > 09/23/2019 06/14/2019

Date of Change 07/09/2019

Change Amount \$14,391.64 -\$2,603.66 \$23,404.80 \$1,449.26 \$6,404.95 \$8,971.02 \$8,965.42 \$184,758.00 \$3,735.33

Discovered Conditions

Discovered Conditions

Omission - AOR Owner Directed

6.48%

\$4,228,749.33

\$257,249.33

5

Reason Code

Contractor to provide labor and material to perform selective demolition to determine existing conditions affecting the structural column in the cafeteria.

Contractor to provide labor and material to install vertical bars between new Contractor to provide credit for removing the painting of smoke stacks from parapet and existing masonry wall.

Confractor to provide labor and material to remove pigeon excrement from intake hoods.

Contractor to provide labor and material to remove supply and return ducts in cafeteria that are in conflict with new masonry pliasters and temporary Discovered Conditions intain mood.

Contractor to provide labor and material to install new roof drain at northwest Omission - AOR shoring.

Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace steam trap at Omission - AOR

10/22/2019 10/23/2019 10/30/2019

09/24/2019 09/24/2019 07/25/2019

10/15/2019

09/24/2019

06/25/2019 07/22/2019 Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace masonry walls along north alley to allow for alley columns to be replaced.

Contractor to provide labor and material to install a cane apron on the ADA drinking fountain and fur out wall for plumbing install.

\$249,476.76 Project Total This Period:

Discovered Conditions

Discovered Conditions

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears

۰		_	
	1	,	١
•	•	_	ì
я	۸		۰
	3		ı
7	•	٠	ı
-			3
ĸ			١
١	۰		ı
	7	_	

Capital Improvement Program

School

Report run on: 11/26/2019 Page 4

Total % of Contract

These change order approval cycles range from

Revised Contract Amount Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders Change Order Log Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number Vendor Project

Daniel Webster Elementary School 2018 WEBSTER NCP (2018-25791-NCP) ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions \$1,067,132.05 Reason Code Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace parking lot subgrade for proper drainage.

The proper drainage.

The provide labor and material to remove discovered concrete footing undernealth asphalt parking for and backfill with store. \$54,132.05 40 Change Order Description \$1,013,000.00 Oracle PO No. 3596510 3596510 Date Approved 10/11/2019 10/11/2019 Date of Change 09/11/2019 08/28/2019

\$49,892.05

Project Total This Period:

Change Amount

5.34%

\$43,736.21 \$6,155.84

Edward Coles Elementary Language Academy
2018 COLES MEP (2018-22771-MEP)
FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
3564131

Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3564131 Date Approved Date of Change

10/30/2019

06/21/2019

Discovered Conditions Contractor to provide labor and material to modify existing stream relief valves at both boilers to flow toward grade.

\$9,336.48 Project Total This Period:

Change Amount

5.21%

\$3,916,829.34

\$193,956.34

17

\$3,722,873.00

Reason Code

\$9,336.48

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

v	4
^	-
-	7
L	- 1
•	_

Capital Improvement Program

Change Order Log

Report run on: 11/26/2019 Page 5

These change order approval cycles range from

Total % of Contract Revised Contract Amount Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number Vendor

Edwin G. Foreman College and Career Academy

Project

School

\$1,461,741.00 \$9,741.00 2019 Foreman ICR (2019-46131-ICR) F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES., LLC 3585975

Contractor to provide labor and material to install two neutralization tanks underneath casework sinks in room 317.

Contractor to provide labor and material to freeze water piping at 6 locations to install 6 new valves for positive shut-off. က Change Order Description \$1,452,000.00 Oracle PO No. 3585975

Date Approved

Date of Change

10/11/2019 10/15/2019

09/11/2019 08/20/2019

Change Amount

Reason Code

0.67%

\$1,595.00 \$3,144.00

Discovered Conditions

School Request

Ella Flagg Young Elementary School 2019 Young E ROF (2019-25921-ROF) BURLING BUILDERS, INC

\$4,739.00

Project Total This Period:

Change Amount -\$106,635.00 \$5,540.28

> Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions

-1.60%

\$4,064,472.39

-\$66,227.61

5

\$4,130,700.00

3622866

Reason Code

Contractor to provide credit for not replacing book/clay tile. Clay tile was not found not to be behind walls after demolition.

Contractor to provide labor and material to install copper roof drains and credit sheet metal for roof drains called for in contract documents. Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3622866 Date Approved 10/11/2019

Date of Change

08/04/2019 08/12/2019

10/18/2019

-\$101,094.72 Project Total This Period:

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

ζ	,	•
¢	١	_
Ċ	•	,
,	٠	•

Capital Improvement Program

Report run on: 11/26/2019 Page 6 These change order approval cycles range from Change Order Log

Total % of Contract Revised Contract Amount Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number Vendor Project School

Ellen Mitchell Elementary School

Date of Change

08/28/2019 08/21/2019

2018 MITCHELL ROF (2018-24511-ROF) F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES., LLC

Contractor to provide labor and material to install three-pole circuit breaker in Discovered Conditions liteu of the three single-pole circuit breakers.

Contractor to provide labor and material to re-seal and re-stripe existing

Owner Directed parking lot. \$4,782,694.37 Reason Code \$156,694.37 Change Order Description \$4,626,000.00 Oracle PO No. 3563107 3563107 Date Approved 10/11/2019 10/11/2019

\$7,725.97 Project Total This Period:

\$7,420.00 \$305.97

Change Amount

3.39%

Frederic Chopin Elementary School 2018 CHOPIN ROF (2018-22721-ROF) F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES., LLC

\$4,967,000.00 3563108

Contractor to provide labor and material to re-seal and re-stripe existing parking lot. Contractor to provide labor and material to mitigate lead-based paint and repair lower gym walls. Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3563108 Date Approved 10/11/2019 10/31/2019 Date of Change 08/21/2019 08/21/2019

\$16,019.92 Project Total This Period:

Discovered Conditions

School Request

\$7,420.00 \$8,599.92

Change Amount

Reason Code

0.87%

\$5,010,001.92

\$43,001.92

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in amears.

CES Capital Improvement Program	f Program		These change order a	These change order approval cycles range from		Page 7	ge 7 Denot nm on: 44/26/2040
			Change	Change Order Log			epotral oil. 1120/2019
School Project	ect Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
Harold Washingtor 2019 M	Harold Washington Elementary School 2019 WASHINGTON H ES MCR (2019-24921-MCR) PATH COUSTBILCTION CAMBONY INC.	019-24921-MCR)					
		3589834	\$3,325,560.00	4	-\$38,229.08	\$3,287,330.92	-1.15%
Date of Change	<u>Date Approved</u>	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description	EI.		Reason Code	Change Amount
09/24/2019	10/30/2019	100000	Contractor to provide labor and m fans discovered to be inonerable	Contractor to provide labor and material to furnish and install two exhaust fans discovered to be innoerable	nd install two exhaust	Discovered Conditions	\$3,657.00
09/23/2019	10/30/2019		Contractor to provide credit for removal of alternate #1 from scope and removal of exterior sewer work.	it for removal of alternate work.	#1 from scope and	Owner Directed	-\$71,200.00
						Project Total This Period:	-\$67,543.00
Henry H Nash Elementary School 2018 NASH NGP (201 ALL-BRY	ih Elementary School 2018 NASH NCP (2018-24641-NCP) ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3596507	") TION COMPANY 3596507	\$910,000.00	7	\$57,622.74	\$967,622.74	6.33%
Date of Change	<u>Date Approved</u>	Oracle PO No.	Change Order Description	Kl		Reason Code	Change Amount
08/23/2019	10/11/2019	700805	Contractor to provide labor and material to cap inactive lead sewer service.	r and material to cap inact	ive lead sewer service.	Discovered Conditions	\$511.45
						Project Total This Period:	\$511.45
Hyde Park Academy High Schoo 2019 Hyde Park ICR TYLER I	cademy High School 2019 Hyde Park ICR (2019-46171-ICR) TYLER LANE CONSTRUC	) (2019-46171-ICR) LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 358:2568	\$13.011.752.00	0	\$87.872.00	813 N99 624 N	7889 G
,		,					
Date of Change	e <u>Date Approved</u>	Oracle PO No. 3583268	Change Order Description	II.		Reason Code	Change Amount
07/15/2019	10/11/2019		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing hose bib and associated piping back to the main.	r and material to remove e the main.	xisting hose bib and	Discovered Conditions	\$1,084,00

ollowing change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

٢	
٩	Ū
	3
•	_

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019

Change Order Log

Page 8 Report run on: 11/26/2019

School	School Project	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract
John Fiske	John Fiske Elementary School 2018 FISKE ICR (20	Elementary School 2018 FISKE ICR (2018-23221-ICR)						
	<b>L</b>	PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 3589032	COMPANY, INC. 3589032	\$695,136.00	: : : :	\$15,284.04	\$710,420.04	2.20%
<u>Date of</u>	Date of Change	Date Approved	Oracle PO No.	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description	<b>α</b>		Reason Code	Change Amount
09/27	09/27/2019	10/30/2019		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing adhesive on metal Discovered Conditions	r and material to remove e	xisting adhesive on metal	Discovered Conditions	\$3,040,66
09/27	09/27/2019	10/30/2019	-	parlel dividers for paint to adhere properly.  Contractor to provide labor and material to repair existing plaster, prime and	adnere properly. r and material to repair exi	sting plaster, prime and	Owner Directed	43,049,00 66,460,46
72/60	09/27/2019	10/30/2019	- <del>-</del> '	paint wails in room 310. Contractor to provide credit window guard labor and material at gym door	it window guard labor and		Owner Directed	40,430.10
09/27	09/27/2019	10/30/2019		transoms. Contractor to provide labor and material to repair 3 <sup>rd</sup> floor staff toilet room	r and material to repair 3rd			-\$1,548.82
09/27	09/27/2019	10/30/2019	3	wall, and prime and paint rooms 301 and 326.  Contractor to provide labor and material to replace damaged ceiling tiles in	rooms 301 and 326.		Offilssion - AOR	\$2,881.15
				the main office.			Omission - AOR	\$4,452.00

John J Audubon Elementary School 2019 AUDUBON MCR (2019-22091-MCR) TYLER LANE CONSTRUCTION, INC. 3576791

\$3,833,903.00	Reason Code	Owner Directed	Owner Directed
\$144,903.00		iting existing furniture.	a drain to the existing point leaking in mom 005
20		and material for reloca	and material to install a
\$3,689,000.00	Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3576791	Contractor to provide labor a	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a drain to the existing Sprinkler system piping that that has a connection point leaking in room 005.
3576791	Oracle PO No. 3576791		
	Date Approved	10/11/2019	6102/11/01
	Date of Change	09/16/2019	61020180

\$2,913.00 Project Total This Period:

\$2,139.00 \$774.00

Change Amount 3.93%

20

\$3,689,000.00

\$15,284.04

Project Total This Period:

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in amears.

PS	
$\mathcal{C}$	

These change order approval cycles range from

Page 9

Capital Improvement Program		10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019		, –	Report run on: 11/26/2019
		Change Order Log			
School Project Ven	endor Oracle PO Number	Oracle PO Number Original Contract Number of Change Total Change Orders F	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract	Total % of Contract

LaSalle Elementary Language Academy 2019 LaSalle SIT (2019-29161-SIT)

10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/22/2019 10/30/2019

07/15/2019 09/17/2019

	Ö
\$1,522,996.52	Reason Code
\$80,996.52	
7	
\$1,442,000.00	Change Order Description
3598562	Oracle PO No.
ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3598562	Date Approved
-	Date of Change

Change Amount 5.62% Contractor to provide labor and material to remove debris discovered beneath Discovered Conditions inflitration trench and field barrier curb.

Contractor to provide labor and material to install asphalt coating for exterior Discovered Conditions volleyball and tennis courts. Reason Code Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3598562

\$1,590.00 \$2,992.43 \$17,822.22 \$43,171.19

Project Total This Period:

\$20,766.54

Contractor to provide labor and material to relocate 8 stone outcroppings from Safety Issue adjacent to the turf field to the garden area. Contractor to provide labor and material to excavate below discovered bricks, Discovered Conditions limestone in order to pour footings for playlot equipment posts.

Little Village Elementary School
2018 LITTLE VILLAGE ICR (2018-22521-ICR)
PATH CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

Contractor to provide labor and material to install new vinyl base around perimeter of the gymnasium. Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3586947 Date Approved 10/11/2019 Date of Change 09/26/2019

\$1,790.26 Project Total This Period:

Change Amount

1.57%

\$508,705.03

\$7,841.03

\$500,864.00

3586947

\$1,790.26

Omission - AOR

Reason Code

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

10/07/2019

09/09/2019

i nese change order approval cycles range from	10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	
	Capital Improvement Program	

Page 10 Report run on: 11/26/2019

Change Order Log

Original Contract Amount

Oracle PO Number

Vendor

Project

School

Number of Change Orders

Revised Contract Amount Total Change Orders

Total % of Contract

\$1,242,394.00 Reason Code \$8,514.00

School Request Contractor to provide labor and material to install a fence mounted sign.

Project Total This Period:

\$5,174.00

\$5,174.00

Change Amount

Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3594883

Date Approved 10/23/2019

Date of Change 06/07/2019

\$1,233,880.00

Mary Gage Peterson Elementary School 2018 PETERSON UAF (2018-24941-UAF) FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3594883

%69.0

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

U	
Ď	

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from

Change Order Log

Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number

Vendor

Project

School

Revised Contract Amount Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders

Total % of Contract

Report run on: 11/26/2019

Page 11

Change Amount -\$8,145.23 \$10,585.58 \$32,013.45 Contractor to provide labor and material to re-route existing exhaust ductwork Discovered Conditions to return air supply for room 152. Discovered Conditions Discovered Conditions Contractor to provide labor and material to add soffit at door entrance of room Omission - AOR 152A. Reason Code Contractor to provide labor and material to install short throw projectors in rooms 358 and 364; room 366 to receive ceiling mounted projector infrastructure. Contractor to provide labor and material to abatement discovered pigeon

-\$9,647.00

3.38%

\$8,169,188.44

\$267,028.44

82

\$7,902,160.00

Nicholas Senn High School 2019 Senn ICR (2019-47061-ICR) THE GEORGE SOLLITT CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3609643 \$7,9

Change Order Description

Oracle PO No. 3609643

Date Approved

Date of Change

10/11/2019 10/11/2019 10/11/2019

07/23/2019 07/08/2019 08/22/2019 \$1,347.22

\$3,222.40 \$29,192.40 -\$11,500.00 \$111.22 \$10,675.30

Contractor to provide labor and material to install new manual window Owner Directed coverings, new ACP in existing grid, paint walls in room 272.

Contractor to provide labor and material to abate lead-based Paint 225B and Discovered Conditions 310 Discovered Conditions Contractor to provide labor and material to re-install existing coping stone and Omission - AOR provide through wall flashing not identified in contract documents.

obox. Contractor to provide labor and material to assist in school cleaning for school School Request Contractor to provide labor and material to re-frame and re-finish access Contractor to credit carpet tile not installed in base scope.

10/30/2019

09/04/2019 09/09/2019

10/30/2019 10/30/2019

09/04/2019 10/02/2019

Discovered Conditions

Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace damaged VCT tile and underlayment at the top of stair 4.

\$58,689.43 Project Total This Period:

\$834.09

Safety Issue

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in amears.

10/11/2019

08/08/2019 08/16/2019 08/19/2019 08/14/2019

0/22/2019 10/23/2019 0/23/2019

~	_
v	
7	١.
(	1
•	ر

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from

Report run on: 11/26/2019 Page 12

Change Order Log

Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number

Vendor

Project

School

Number of Change Orders

Total Change Orders

Revised Contract Amount

Total % of Contract

\$1,290,275.00 -\$333,880.00

School Request School Request Reason Code

\$304.00

\$1,272.00 \$1,576.00

Change Amount

-20.56%

Project Total This Period:

Contractor to provide labor and material for additional Spanish sign. Contractor to provide labor and material to add "No Parking" pavement markings.

Change Order Description

Oracle PO No. 3596810

Date Approved

Date of Change

10/18/2019 10/18/2019

09/07/2019 09/20/2019

\$1,624,155.00

3596810

Ninos Heroes Elementary Academic Center 2018 NINOS HEROES NCP (2018-31101-NCP) FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

-\$35,117.94 Change Order Description \$1,323,000.00

3595152

Date Approved 10/11/2019 10/11/2019

Date of Change

08/14/2019 09/13/2019

Oliver S Westcott Elementary School 2019 Westcott NCP (2019-26381-NCP) ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

Contractor to provide labor and material to repair existing broken sewer pipe. Discovered Conditions Contractor to provide labor and material to install stabilized decomposed Owner Directed aggregate at the outdoor surken classroom in lieu of concrete. Oracle PO No. 3595152

Project Total This Period:

\$5,486.21

\$2,179.72

\$3,306.49

Change Amount

-2.65%

\$1,287,882.06

Reason Code

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

8	
_	
_	
_	
~	
_	

G			These change order a	hese change order approval cycles range from		Page	Page 13
oital Improvement Prograr	ш		10/01/201	10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019			Report run on: 11/26/2019
			Change	hange Order Log			
chool Project Vendor	Vendor	Oracle PO Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Oracle PO Number Original Contract Number of Change Total Change Orders	Revised Contract To	Total % of Contract

2.80%	Change Amount	\$16,768.00	\$9,119.44	-\$4,189.00	\$1,626.00	\$23,324.44		9.33%	Change Amount	\$54,155.68	\$54,155.68
\$3,230,086.19	Reason Code	Discovered Conditions	Discovered Conditions	Discovered Conditions	Discovered Conditions	Project Total This Period:		\$761,622.38	Reason Code	Permit Code Change	Project Total This Period:
\$88,086.19		re-anchor face brick and	y. Jitional relief hoods and	ow lintels discovered to	ıstical ceiling grid for nev			\$65,022.38		WWM permit changes, aving, adjustments to	
: 2		nd material remove and	nd material to install add	or replacing select windo	nd material to alter acou	'		4		nd material to perform D oncrete curb, asphalt pa rections.	•
\$3,142,000.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide labor and material remove and re-anchor face brick and Discovered Conditions lears cotta at the north-sast corner of the main building	Contractors to provide labor and material to install additional relief hoods and	bookman campons.  Contractor to provide credit for replacing select window lintels discovered to be in and condition.	Contractor to provide labor and material to alter acoustical ceiling grid for new Discovered Conditions window installation.			\$696,600.00	Change Order Description	Contractor to provide labor and material to perform DVVM permit changes, which include an additional concrete curb, asphalt paving, adjustments to catch basins and piping connections.	
0F) CTION CO., INC 3564889	Oracle PO No.	600000					) A CO	3573279	Oracle PO No.	2 70000	
therg Elementary School 2018 REINBERG ROF (2018-25111-ROF) BLINDERMAN CONSTRUCTION CO., INC 3564889	Date Approved	10/11/2019	10/11/2019	10/22/2019	10/30/2019		entary Community Academy 2019 Pilsen DEM (2019-31141-DEM)	ALE-BAT CONSTRUCTION	Date Approved	10/22/2019	
Peter A Reinberg Elementary School 2018 REINBERG ROF (20 BLINDERMA	Date of Change	09/24/2019	08/19/2019	08/19/2019	09/30/2019		Pilsen Elementary Community 2019 Pilsen DEM (2		Date of Change	10/09/2019	

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

۲.	0
Ľ	٤
2	
-	į
Ĺ	ر
	_

Capital Improvement Program

These change order approval cycles range from

Page 14 Report run on: 11/26/2019

Change Order Log

Total Change Orders Number of Change Orders

Oracle PO Number

Vendor

Project

School

Original Contract Amount

Total % of Contract Revised Contract Amount

Robert Healy Elementary School 2018 HEALY ROF (2018-23651-ROF) FRIEDLER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3563114

\$4,805,647.00

Change Order Description Oracle PO No. 3563114 Date Approved 10/18/2019

> Date of Change 09/03/2019 09/26/2019

10/30/2019

Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and re-install roof curbs to Omission - AOR serve correct exhaust fans. Contractor to provide labor and material to replace fan coils and starters that Discovered Conditions were discovered to be inoperable.

Change Amount

0.65%

\$4,836,948.98

\$31,301.98

9

Reason Code

\$4,661.12 \$2,079.72 \$6,740.84

Project Total This Period:

\$83,760.65 6 \$2,891,000.00

Thomas J Higgins Elementary Community Academy
2019 HIGGINS MEP (2019-31251-MEP)
F.H. PASCHEN, S.N. NIELSEN & ASSOCIATES., LLC
3581894 \$2,8'

Date Approved

Date of Change

10/11/2019

09/10/2019

Contractor to provide labor and material to replace ceiling tile in rooms 209 and 209A. Oracle PO No. Change Order Description 3581894

Project Total This Period:

\$1,240.20

\$1,240.20

Omission - AOR

Change Amount

2.90%

\$2,974,760.65

Reason Code

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in ameans.

-	
۲.	
v	
-	2
	٢
	-
-	
	`
•	_

Capital Improvement Program

Change Order Log

Report run on: 11/26/2019

Page 15

These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019

Number of Change Orders Original Contract Amount Oracle PO Number

Vendor

Project

School

Total Change Orders

Revised Contract Amount

Total % of Contract

\$3,267,378.26 Reason Code \$285,378.26

5

\$2,982,000.00

William H Prescott Elementary School 2019 PRESCOTT MCR (2019-25021-MCR) ALL-BRY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 3566210

Change Order Description

Oracle PO No. 3640681

Date Approved 10/10/2019 10/15/2019 10/18/2019

Date of Change 10/10/2019 10/11/2019 10/10/2019

Change Amount

9.57%

\$4,525.71 \$8,531.46 \$5,892.29

Contractor to provide labor and material to provide three thresholds in rooms Discovered Conditions Contractor to provide labor and material to repair, prime and paint 1st and Owner Directed 2nd floor restrooms ceiling and walls.

Contractor to provide labor and material to repair broken vent stack pipe in Discovered Conditions 3rd floor restroom plumbing wall.

Project Total This Period:

\$18,949.46

Total Change Orders for This Period: \$501,649.88

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in amears.

CPS			7	JANUARY 2020	X 2020				
Chicago P Capital Im	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	ols Program	These ct	ese change order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER LOG	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019  CHANGE ORDER LOG	Ę			12/2/19 Page 1 of 25
School	Vendor Pro	Project Number	Original Confract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	ed Total ct % of nt Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Capital/Oper 2018 42 W I	Capital/Operations - City Wide 2018 42 W Madison PTG 2018 Murphy & Jones Co.,	apital/Operations - City Wide 2018 42 W Madison PTG 2018-12150-PTG Murphy & Jones CO., Inc.	\$342,767.00	4	\$35,763.00	\$378,530.00	\$378,530.00 10.43%		
Change Date	Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Re	Reason Code	2652384	
09/18/19	10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to add toilet partitions at select locations in the garden level floor, remove and replace carpet files in east main entry vestibule, install 3 additional corner guards and remove existing solid core wood door and hardware to install new tempered float glass vision panel.	I material to add toile et tiles in east main e wood door and hard	at partitions at select entry vestibule, inst ware to install new	at locations in the garcital 3 additional corner tempered float glass	ω <u>σ</u>	Owner Directed		\$13,545.00
								Project	Project Total: \$13,545.00
Louis A Aga	Louis A Agassiz Elementary School	y School							
2018 Agas⊧ ∏	2018 Agassiz ROF 2018-22031-ROF The George Sollitt Constructi	ssiz ROF 2018-22031-ROF The George Sollitt Construction Co.	\$4,561,556.00	ß	\$130,564.95	\$4,692,120.95 2.86%	5 2.86%		
Change Date	Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Re	Reason Code	0007330	
09/17/19	10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and rebuild the existing limestone coping and 6-8 additional courses of brick masonry below the parapet at the perimeter of the boiler house where brick ties have been discovered to be deteriorated or missing.	I material to remove a onry below the parap eateriorated or miss	and rebuild the existent at the perimeter sing.	sting limestone coping of the boiler house wh		Discovered Conditions		\$49,820.42
09/17/19	09/17/19 10/11/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair faulty plaster discovered behind multiple tack boards.	material to repair fa	ulty plaster discove	ered behind multiple ta		Discovered Conditions	ions	\$44,158.16
								Project	Project Total: \$93,978.58

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS		•	J	IANUA	JANUARY 2020				
Capital Improvement Program	ublic Sch	iools It Program	These	change order app 10/01/2019 to	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019	£			12/2/19 Page 2 of 25
			ᇰ	CHANGE ORDER LOG	ER LOG				
School	Vendor	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contr	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Newton Bate	man Elemer	Newton Bateman Elementary School							
<b>2018 Batem</b> K.	nan MEP 20 R. Miller Corr	2018 Bateman MEP 2018-22171-MEP K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc	\$4,579,660.00	17	\$301,856.67	\$4,881,516.67 6.59%	6.59%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	e Change Order Descriptions	<b>40</b> 1			Reas	Reason Code		
09/09/19	10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new thermostat with associated power to gymnasium office.	and material to install	new thermostat wit	h associated power to	Omis	3 Omission – AOR	3496132 / 3514104	\$16,722.00
09/09/19	10/11/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a steel plate on the abandoned steam condensate pit, provide mats to cover the condensate pipes for the boilers and provide galvanized heavy steel housing quard to cover the drum fans.	and material to install and condensate pipes for	a steel plate on the or the boilers and po	abandoned steam concrovide galvanized heavy		Discovered Conditions	ns	\$11,391.96

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS	;	,		Y	JANUARY 2020	Y 2020				
Capital I	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Prog	c <b>hools</b> ent Program		These cha	ese change order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER LOG	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER LOC	E			12/2/19 Page 3 of 25
School	Vendor	Project Number		Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	sed Total act % of unt Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Hiram H E 2019 Be	Selding Elema	Hiram H Belding Elementary School 2019 Belding ADD 2019-22221-ADD	ě							
Change Date	iyei Larie Coris	au uciroii,	ab, o Change Order Descriptions	00.888,780.00	17	\$240,805.00	\$5,938,804 E	\$5,938,804.00 4.23% Reason Code		
09/26/19	10/02/19		Contractor to provide labor and materials to change the door and hardware scope required from the permit review.	ials to change t	he door and hardw	are scope required fr		Omission – AOR	3573286	\$5,456.00
09/19/19	10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and materials to relocate existing sound system jacks and demolish electrical feeds to stage lighting in conflict with new stage lift.	ials to relocate	existing sound syst tage lift.	em jacks and demoli		Omission – AOR		\$1,529.00
09/19/19	10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to furnish and install new lighting in the lower level corridors and storerooms not called for in the contract documents.	ial to furnish an ontract docume	d install new lightin nts.	g in the lower level c		Omission – AOR		\$5,747.00
09/19/19	10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove asbestos pipe insulation not called for in the contract documents from pipes that are going to be demolished.	ials to remove a	asbestos pipe insul emolished.	ation not called for in		Omission – AOR		\$10,700.00
09/26/19	10/22/19		Contractor to provide labor and malerial to dispose of hazardous soil discovered during the excavation of the air tunnel.	al to dispose of	hazardous soil disc	overed during the exc		Discovered Conditions	ions	\$4,813.00
08/01/19	/19 10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and materials to relocate two discovered storm sewer runs at both additions that are in conflict with the new additions.	ials to relocate lew additions.	two discovered stor	m sewer runs at both		Discovered Conditions	ions	\$26,031.00
09/23/19	10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and malerials to remove floor beams in conflict with the new elevator shaft.	ials to remove fl	oor beams in conflic	t with the new elevat		Discovered Conditions	ions	\$9,977.00
09/20/19	10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and materials to relocate conduit in conflict with the new elevator shaft.	ials to relocate	conduit in conflict v	ith the new elevator		Discovered Conditions	ions	\$8,679.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS			و.	IANUAI	JANUARY 2020				
Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	iblic Scho rovement	ools Program	These c	change order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	шо	Ē		12/2/19 Page 4 of 25
School	Vendor P	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	al Number of Change Cha	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	ed Total act % of unt Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Edward A Bouchet Math & Scient 2019 Bouchet PKC 2019-2377	uchet Math 8	Edward A Bouchet Math & Science Academy ES 2019 Bouchet PKC 2019-22371-PKC							
F.H. <u>Change Date</u>	1. Paschen, S. App Date	F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc <u>e App Date Change Order Descriptions</u>	\$166,679.00	₩	\$1,166.00	\$167,845.	\$167,845.00 0.70% Reason Code		
09/13/19	09/13/19 10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor, material and supervision for 3 window treatments in the lobby outside of room 137.	aterial and supervisi	ion for 3 window tre	atments in the lobby c		Owner Directed	3623377	\$1,166.00
								Projec	Project Total: \$1,166.00
George F Cassell School	sell School								
2018 Cassell MCR 2018-22651-MCR Old Veteran Construction, Inc	IMCR 2018- Veteran Con	sell MCR 2018-22651-MCR Old Veteran Construction, Inc	\$4,673,065.88	78	\$397,706.50	\$5,070,772.38 8.51%	38 8.51%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				· 조	Reason Code		
10/16/19	10/22/19	Contractor to provide credit for unused acoustical finishes originally specified in base scope.	r unused acoustical	finishes originally s <sub>l</sub>	pecified in base scope		Owner Directed	3485389 / 3512369	-\$28,688.00
10/03/19	10/03/19 10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install additional window shades and reconfigure electrical wiring.	d material to install a	dditional window sl	hades and reconfigure		School Request		\$1,934.78

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Project Total: \$473,673.00

CPS					JANUARY 2020	Y 2020					
Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	ublic Sci provemen	thools ant Progra	am	These c	hange order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019	E				12/2/19 Page 5 of 25
				CH)	CHANGE ORDER LOG	R LOG					
School	Vendor	Project Number	ımber	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Rev Cont Ame	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contr	act	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Dewitt Clinton School	on School				•						
2018 Clint	2018 Clinton MCR 2018-22751-MCR The George Sollitt Construction Co.	118-22751-N Sollitt Const	on Co.	\$13,332,254.00	48	\$791,317.00	\$14,123,571.00 5.94%	.00 5.9	4%		
Change Date App Date	B App Da	<u>ate</u>	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code		01007	
09/23/1	09/23/19 10/07/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a power source for new electrical drinking fountains.	terial to install a	power source for nev	w electrical drinking fc		Omission – AOR	350660973512370 - AOR	012370	\$4,270.00
10/03/1:	10/03/19 10/07/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install protective covers over various lights within fine gymnasium.	iterial to install p	rotective covers ove	r various lights within		Omission – AOR	- AOR		\$822.00
09/23/19	9 10/07/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing valves within the bathrooms.	terial to replace	existing valves withi	in the bathrooms.	-	Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$4,233.00
08/12/19	9 10/07/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair the inner and outer wythe and associated windows not identified within the base scope of work.	iterial to repair the of work.	ne inner and outer w	ythe and associated v		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$47,725.00
10/03/19	9 10/07/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove three dead trees from the project site.	terial to remove	three dead trees fro	m the project site.	_	Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$2,520.00
09/25/19	9 10/15/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair the storm sewer on the east side of the building.	terial to repair th	ne storm sewer on th	ne east side of the bui		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$10,290.00
08/12/19	9 10/07/19	<del>1</del> 9	Contractor to provide labor and material to rebuild the entire exterior wythe with associated shoring for adequate support.	terial to rebuild tf	he entire exterior wyt	he with associated sh		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$403,813.00

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

	blic School	الع							
Chicago Fublic Schools Capital Improvement Program	rovement P	rogram	These ch	lange order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019	mc .			12/2/19 Page 6 of 25
School Ve	Vendor Pro	Project Number	CHA Original Contract Amount	CHANGE ORDER LOG  Number of Ch  the Change Ch  orthogon Ch	ER LOG Total Change Orders	Rev Cont	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Henry R Clissold Elementary School 2019 Clissold ADA 2019-22761-ADA F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen	enry R Clissold Elementary School 2019 Clissold ADA 2019-22761-ADA F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen 8	issold Elementary School sold ADA 2019-22761-ADA F. H. Paschen, S. N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$3.163.000.00	Ξ	\$45,430.28	\$3 208 430 28	7.28		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions					ᅙ		
09/25/19	10/09/19	Contractor to provide credit for the floor drain located undemeath the chair lift with the associated sanitary and vent piping not required per base scope documents.	r the floor drain locate quired per base scope	d underneath the edocuments.	chair lift with the asso		Discovered Conditions	3606255	-\$3,055.87
09/25/19	10/30/19	Contractor to provide material only to furnish surface mounted light fixtures in the auditorium.	only to furnish surface	<ul><li>mounted light fix</li></ul>	tures in the auditorium		Owner Directed		\$6,360.00
09/30/19	10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to abandon the existing drain in the girl's restroom (113), patch and tile to match existing and install new floor drain with associated connections to existing waste line.	d material to abandon g and install new floor	the existing drain drain with associa	in the girl's restroomated connections to ex		Discovered Conditions		\$5,723.59
09/30/19	10/09/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide additional concrete depth to new exterior depth to prevent cracking.	d material to provide ន	additional concrete	e depth to new exterior		Omission - AOR		\$2,550.36
09/05/19	10/12/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to tile new wet wall partitions in the boys and girts restrooms.	d material to tile new w	vet wall partitions	in the boys and girls re		Owner Directed		\$23,055.28
09/25/19	10/15/19	Contractor to provide a credit for removal of alternate #1 scope and stepped footing. Contractor to provide labor and material for retaining wall at front ramp.	for removal of alternat retaining wall at front r	e #1 scope and sframp.	tepped footing. Contra		Owner Directed		-\$14,513.51
09/18/19	10/03/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair granite stair steps, including substrate, joints and sealant and replace railings at southeast stainwell.	d material to repair grasoutheast stairwell.	anite stair steps, ii	ncluding substrate, joir		School Request		\$12,917.58
								Project *	Project Total: \$33,037.43
Peter Cooper Dual Language Academy 2018 Cooper ROF 2018-22831-ROF Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	eter Cooper Dual Language Academ 2018 Cooper ROF 2018-22831-ROF Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	e Academy 831-ROF uction, Inc.	\$4,200,593.00	24	\$351,565.37	\$4,552,158.37	3.37 8.37%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				ιĽI	on Code	070007 1054440	
10/08/19	10/15/19	Contractor to provide credit for removing base civil scope that will be included in a future project.	r removing base civil s	cope that will be i	included in a future pro		Omission – AOR	1000	-\$365,438.00
10/08/19	10/12/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to rebuild the west boiler room masonry wall.	d material to rebuild th	ne west boiler roor	n masonry wall.	_	Discovered Conditions		\$144,985.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

### CHANGE ORDER LOG  CHANGE ORDER LOG  CHANGE ORDER LOG  Charge  Char	JANUARY 2020	0707		
School         School         \$35,938.00         \$361,938           .N. Nielsen & Assoc         \$356,000.00         6         \$5,938.00         \$361,938           .N. Nielsen & Assoc         \$356,000.00         6         \$5,938.00         \$361,938           .Contractor to provide credit for canopy repair work originally included in the base scope of work.         1         \$2,336.00           .cysthool         \$1,322,033.00         2         \$28,966.60         \$1,350,998           .change Order Descriptions         Contractor to provide labor and material to reroute the maintenance sink in the storage room.         \$5,316.00         \$89,00           .co., Inc.         \$6,316.00         \$89,00         \$2,316.00         \$89,00           .Change Order Descriptions         \$5,316.00         \$89,00         \$2,00           .Change Order Descriptions         Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new	These change order approval or 10/01/2019 to 10/31 CHANGE ORDER I Original Number of Contract Change Amount Orders		Total Gracie % of Oracie	12/2/19 Page 7 of 25 Board Rpt Number
Contractor to provide credit for canopy repair work originally included in the base scope of work.  *1,322,033.00 2 \$28,966.60 \$1,350,999  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to reroute the maintenance sink in the storage room.  School of Excellence  -23581-PKC  Co., Inc.  Shade Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new	\$356,000.00 fer Descriptions	\$361,93		
**1,322,033.00 2 \$28,966.60 \$1,350,998  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to reroute the maintenance sink in the storage room.  School of Excellence -23581-PKC -Co., Inc.  Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new  Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new	to provide credit for canopy repair work originally included in the	•	3571392 Allowance Credit	-\$105.00
Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to reroute the maintenance sink in the storage room.  School of Excellence  -23581-PKC  Co., Inc.  S83,685.00  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new	0		2 10%	
Contractor to provide labor and material to reroute the maintenance sink in the storage room.  School of Excellence  23581-PKC  Co., Inc.  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new				
School of Excellence 22581-PKC Co., Inc. Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit verillators and the installation of 24 new	r to provide labor and material to reroute the maintenance sink in		Jiscovered Conditions	\$2,179.69
\$43,685.00 1 \$5,316.00 \$89,00. Co., Inc. Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new			Proje	Project Total: \$2,179.69
<u>Change Order Descriptions</u> Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit ventilators and the installation of 24 new			6.35%	
Contractor to provide labor and material for painting the unit venillators and the installation of 24 new	yder Descriptions	Reaso	<u>in Code</u> 3595171	
shades.	r to provide labor and material for painting the unit venillators and		Owner Directed	\$5,316.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS				7	JANUARY 2020	Y 2020				
Chicago Capital Ir	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Pro	hools nt Program		These ch	ese change order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	ε			12/2/19 Page 8 of 25
School	Vendor	Project Number		Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	ed Total act % of unt Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Helge A Haugan	augan									
2018 Hau	ugan MEP 20 K.R. Miller Co	2018 Haugan MEP 2018-23591-MEP K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc		\$6,210,340.00	1	\$279,094.00	\$6,489,434.	\$6,489,434.00 4.49%		
Change Da	Change Date App Date		Change Order Descriptions				应	Reason Code	700000	
10/16/19	19 10/18/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to mitigate pigeon excrement.	erial to mitigate	pigeon excrement.		ы	3498 Discovered Conditions	496134 / 3514105 INS	\$3,703.26
09/24/19	19 10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to create larger roof openings and re-route existing conduit in order for new ductwork to be installed.	erial to create lau	rger roof openings	and re-route existing c		Discovered Conditions	suc	\$32,677.12
10/01/19	19 10/11/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to move city tie box to the interior of the building.	erial to move cit	y tie box to the inte	inor of the building.	O	Code Compliance		\$15,130.16
09/24/19	19 10/11/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing wiring, install VFD and connect wiring and motors to the new VFD for the supply fans.	erial to remove e y fans.	xisting wiring, inst	all VFD and connect wi		Omission – AOR		\$10,310.62
10/15/19	19 10/22/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to reconnect supply fans to new VFD in auditorium and gym.	erial to reconnec	ot supply fans to ne	w VFD in auditorium a		Omission – AOR		\$1,853.28
	•								Project	Project Total: \$63,674.44
Joseph Ju	ingman Eleme	Joseph Jungman Elementary School								
2018 Jun	igman ICR 2018-239 F.H. Paschen, S.N. N	2018 Jungman ICR 2018-23961-ICR F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc		8392,679.75	-	\$21,760.10	\$414,439.85	85 5.54%		
Change Date	ate App Date		Change Order Descriptions				œ	Reason Code	2510707	
03/11/	03/11/19 10/29/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing light fixtures in classroom 202 and 204 and install additional electrical equipment within classrooms 202 and 204.	erial to remove a	ınd replace existinç vithin classrooms 2ี	g light fixtures in classn 202 and 204.		Discovered Conditions		\$21,760.10
									Project	Project Total: \$21,760.10

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS			7	JANUARY 2020	Y 2020				
Chicago Pu Capital Imp	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	s ogram	These (	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	wal cycles range fi 10/31/2019	rom			12/2/19 Page 9 of 25
			끙	<b>CHANGE ORDER LOG</b>	R LOG				
School	Vendor Proje	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change	Revised Contract	1 Total t % of	Oracle	Board Rpt Number
Pablo Casals	Pablo Casals Elementary School	joo			5		-	Jaguino OL	
2019 Casals Mu	2019 Casals PKC 2019-24011-PKC Murphy & Jones Co., Inc.	11-PKG 1, Inc.	\$52,360.00	~~	\$794.52	\$53,154,52 1,52%	1.52%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Rea	Reason Code		
10/23/19	10/23/19 10/28/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install four window shades	material to install 1	four window shades		Sch	School Request	3596279	\$794.52
								Proje	Project Total: \$794.52
Wendell E Green	ieu					-			
2018 Green I	2018 Green MEP 2018-24131-MEP All-Bry Construction Company	any	\$2,784,000.00	29	-\$138,039.65	\$2,645,960.35 -4.96%	-4.96%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Rea	Reason Code		
08/23/19	08/23/19 10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new lighting within associated areas throughout the Omission – AOR school.	material to install r	new lighting within as	sociated areas thro	oughout the Om	ission – AOR	3564873	\$6,802.60
10/03/19	10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide lifts to perform necessary work identified within the base scope.	material to provide	lifts to perform neces	ssary work identifiec	d within the Disa	Discovered Conditions		\$9,166.37

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS			JANUA	JANUARY 2020				
Chicago Pu Capital Impi	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	gram	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	ge order approval cycles range fro 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	шс			12/2/19 Page 10 of 25
			CHANGE ORDER LOG	DER LOG				
School	Vendor Project	Or Project Number Go An	Original Number of Contract Change Amount Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	d Total t % of t Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Oscar F Mayer	Oscar F Mayer Elementary School	ool						
2018 Mayer I Reli	2018 Mayer WEP 2018-24401-MEP Reliable & Associates	-MEP \$3,532,800.00	00.00	\$189,536.92	\$3,722,336.92 5.37%	5.37%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions			Rea	Reason Code	040000000000000000000000000000000000000	
10/02/19	10/02/19 10/11/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to furnish and install six new CUH's to meet allocated space available.	to furnish and install six ne	w CUH's to meet allocat		Error - Architect	55491527 5582240	\$16,776.00
09/20/19	09/20/19 10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to perform masonry openings for installation of new unit vents not shown on contract documents.	o perform masonry opening	ys for installation of new		Omission – AOR		\$36,040.00
09/20/19	10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust RTU ductwork modifications for proper insulation not identified on contract documents.	o adjust RTU ductwork moc	difications for proper insu		Omission – AOR		\$5,939.55
09/27/19	10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to paint classrooms 115 and 203.	to paint classrooms 115 an	d 203.	MO	Omission - AOR		\$8,860.56
10/11/19	10/11/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install nine new LED light fixtures.	to install nine new LED ligh	ıt fixtures.	Dis	Discovered Conditions	itions	\$5,300.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Improvement Program	<b>Chicago Publ</b> Capital Impro			1,					
Project Number   Contract   Con		lic Schools vement Progr	am	These ch	ange order approva 10/01/2019 to 10/ NGE ORDER	Cycles range from 31/2019			12/2/19 Page 11 of 25
Name   Elementary School   Sig.280.752.00   Sig.00.088.77   Sig.00.088.77   Sig.00.08.77   Sig			umber	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total ange ders		Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
1007/19  Contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to make a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within a contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal and accessibility accessibility and accessibility and accessibility	George B McCle		School						
ADD Date         Contractor to provide labor and material to perform supplemental cleaning for school opening         Reason Code         3516347           1007/19         Contractor to provide labor and material to install wo new grills for existing fire dampers at the south doors of the gymnasium.         Discovered Conditions         Discovered Conditions           1004/19         Contractor to provide labor and material to install an electrical wall heater.         Discovered Conditions         Discovered Conditions           1001/11/19         Contractor to provide labor and material to install a secotated trin outside the new elevator.         Owner Directed         Discovered Conditions           1007/19/19         Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.         Discovered Conditions         Discovered Conditions           School         Aspace Assault         S13,407,720.00         11 \$8553.215.13         \$13,860,935.13         4.13%           School CR 2014-24821-MCR         Charge Order Descriptions         S13,407,720.00         11 \$8553.215.13         Beason Code           1022719         Charge Order Descriptions         Charge Order Descriptions         Aspected Conditions	2018 McClellan The G	MCR 2018-2442 eorge Sollitt Const		6,260,752.00	22				
10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to perform supplemental cleaning for school opening for school opening for school opening readiness.  10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install an electrical wall heater.  10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install an electrical wall heater.  10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a secolated time outside the new elevator lobby.  10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within Owner Directed  10/11/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Conditions  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Conditions  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Conditions  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Conditions  10/10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Conditions	Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code		
10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install two new grills for existing fire dampers at the south Discovered Conditions  10/14/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install an electrical wall heater.  10/14/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a sectional time outside the new elevator.  10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within Owner Directed the new elevator.  10/15/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/15/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/15/19 Contractor to provide accept for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/15/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/15/19 Contractor to provide accept for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/15/19 Reason Code Conditions  10/15/19 Reason Code Conditions  10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions  10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions		10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and rr readiness.	naterial to perform s	upplemental cleanin	y for school opening	Owner Directed	3516347	\$17,885.38
10/04/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install an electrical wall heater.  10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a seociated tim outside the new elevator lobby. Owner Directed the new elevator lobby. Owner Directed the new elevator.  10/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within Owner Directed the new elevator.  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work. Discovered Conditions Project Total:  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work. Bis.407,720.00 11 \$5553.215.13 \$13,960,935.13 4.13%  ADD Date Change Order Descriptions  ADD Date Change Order Descriptions  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demotish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions Proof.		10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and rr doors of the gymnasium.	naterial to install two	new grills for existir	g fire dampers at the sout			\$1,620.92
10/11/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install associated trim outside the new elevator lobby. Owner Directed  10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within Owner Directed  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work. Discovered Conditions  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work. Discovered Conditions  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work. Discovered Conditions  10/07/19 State 24821-MCR  ADP Date State Charge Order Descriptions  10/02/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions  10/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions		10/04/19	Contractor to provide labor and rr	naterial to install an	electrical wall heater		Discovered Conditions		\$1,187.00
10/15/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to install a pedestal to accommodate ADA accessibility within Owner Directed the new elevator.  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for free removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for free removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for free removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.  10/07/19 State Order Descriptions  10/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions  10/02/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions		10/11/19	Contractor to provide labor and m	naterial to install ass	ociated trim outside	the new elevator lobby.	Owner Directed		\$2,899.13
10/07/19 Contractor to provide credit for tree removal that was excluded from the base scope of work.    Project Total:   Pro	10/07/19	10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and m the new elevator.	ıaterial to install a p∈	destal to accommod	ate ADA accessibility withi			\$2,118.00
Project Total:           r MCR 2018-24821-MCR         \$13,407,720.00         11         \$553,215.13         \$13,960,935.13         4.13%           App Date         Charge Order Descriptions         Reason Code         3490691 / 3512366           10/22/19         Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal         Discovered Conditions		10/07/19	Contractor to provide credit for tre	e removal that was	excluded from the b	ase scope of work.	Discovered Conditions		-\$9,729.00
er School  r MCR 2018-24821-MCR  s13,407,720.00 11 \$553,215.13 \$13,960,935.13 4.13%  App Date Charge Order Descriptions  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions room.							and the second s	Project 7	Project Total: \$15,981.43
NGR 2018-24821-MCR         \$13,407,720.00         11         \$553,215.13         \$13,960,935.13         4.13%           App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         3490691 / 3512366           10/22/19         Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal         Discovered Conditions room.	John M Palmer S	School							
App Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Gode 3490691 / 3512366 10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions room.	2018 Palmer Me Blinde	CR 2018-24821-IN		3,407,720.00	11				
10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to structurally demolish identified areas outside the coal Discovered Conditions room.		App Date	Change Order Descriptions					0000	
		10/22/19	Contractor to provide labor and m room.	naterial to structural	y demolish identified	areas outside the coal	548009 Discovered Conditions	1 3312360	\$29,814.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

12/2/12   Three change order approval cycles and a final provement Program	ago Public Schools  al Improvement Progre  Vendor Project Nu  m Penn Elementary School  9 Penn ICR 2019-24911-ICR  AGAE Contractors  ge Date App Date  19/19/19 10/07/19	CHA Original Contract Amount Amount \$700,000.00	hange order approvate 10/01/2019 to 1  Number of Change Orders  Orders  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1  1	ral cycles range from 0/34/2019 RIOGE Total Change Orders \$5,088.00	Con Am	Oracle PO Number 3627524	12/2/19 Page 12 of 25 Board Rpt Number \$5,088.00
Vandor   Project Number   Contract   Contr	Vendor Project Num Impenn Elementary School 9 Penn CR 2019-24911-ICR AGAE Contractors Ge Date App Date	Original Contract Amount \$700,000.00	ANGEORDE Number of Change Orders  1  lead-based paint in	\$5,088.00	Con Am	Oracle PO Number 3827524	Board Rpt Number \$5,088.00
National	Elementary School SR 2019-24911-ICR AE Contractors App Date 10/07/19	\$700,000.00 <u>ons</u> bor and material to mitigate	1 lead-based paint in	\$5,088.00 lower level hallway nea	80	3627524 Projec	\$5,088.00 t Total: \$5,088.00
Change Order Descriptions         Feason Code         Septimental Contractor to provide labor and material to mitigate lead-based paint in lower level hallway near the cafeteria.         Feason Code         Septiment Project Total:           Project T	<u>App Date</u> 10/07/19	ons bor and material to mitigate	lead-based paint in	lower level hallway nea		3627524 Projec	\$5,088.00
Py School           7-25181-MEP         \$199,860.00         6         \$28,708.30         \$228,568.30         14.36%           Co., Inc.         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         3515           Contractor to provide a credit for uninstalled piping that was originally identified for removal.         Owner Directed           cience Specialty ES         5191-PKC           cuton         \$205,793.00         5         \$49,419.68         \$255,212.68         24.01%           Contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing waste pipe in girts bathroom, remove and Code Compliance replace existing it effor to match existing.         Code Compliance         3624						Projec	t Total: \$5,088.00
Co., Inc.  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide a credit for uninstalled piping that was originally identified for removal.  Contractor to provide a credit for uninstalled piping that was originally identified for removal.  Contractor to provide a credit for uninstalled piping that was originally identified for removal.  Contractor to provide a credit for uninstalled piping that was originally identified for removal.  Contractor to provide a credit for uninstalled piping that was originally identified for removal.  Change Contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing waste pipe in girls bathroom, remove and Code Compliance replace existing ille floor to match existing.	Martha Ruggles Elementary School วกห. Prinnies MED วกห. วรรร. MED						
provide a credit for uninstalled piping that was originally identified for removal.  \$3515    Sand	Co., Inc		g	\$28,708.30	\$228,568.30 14.36% Reason Code		
\$205,793.00 5 \$49,419.68 \$255,212.68 24.01%  Reason Code 3624  3624  3624	10/30/19	credit for uninstalled piping	that was originally id	entified for removal.	Owner Directed	3515533	-\$4,481.44
\$205,793.00 5 \$49,419.68 \$255,212.68 24.01% <u>Reason Code</u> 3624693 provide labor and material to replace existing waste pipe in girls bathroom, remove and Code Compliance						Project	Total: -\$4,481.44
Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing waste pipe in girls bathroom, remove and Code Compliance replace existing the floor to match existing.	William H Ryder Math & Science Specialty ES 2019 Ryder PKC 2019-28191-PKC Buckeye Construction	\$205,793.00	ιΩ	\$49,419.68	\$255.212.68 24.01%		
10/07/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to replace existing waste pipe in girls bathroom, remove and Code Compliance replace existing tile floor to match existing.		<u>suo</u>			Reason Code	2624603	
	10/07/19	oor and material to replace or to match existing.	existing waste pipe ir	n girls bathroom, remov		3024093	\$24,448.52

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program School Vendor Project Number James N Thorp Elementary School	m	These c					
Vendor		VH30	ese change order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER LOG	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019 GHANGE ORDER I OG	E		12/2/19 Page 13 of 25
James N Thorp Elementary School	nber	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
2019 Thorp J PKC 2019-25601-PKC	9						
F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	en & Assoc	\$468,325.48	ო	\$3,468.06	\$471,793.54 0.74%		
10/07/19	cualize critical descriptions.  Contractor to provide labor and material to repair the existing mechanical exhaust fan components.	material to repair th	e existing mechani	ical exhaust fan compo	Keason Code  Discovered Conditions	3623400 litions	\$1,784.43
James Ward Elementary School						Proje	Project Total: \$1,784.43
2018 Ward J ROF 2018-25751-ROF Reliable & Associates	Ľ.	\$2,938,000.00	4	\$87,754.25	\$3,025,754.25 2.99%		
Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code	7	
10/17/19 10/30/19 C	Contractor to provide labor and material to hang moisture resistant drywall at walls and ceilings outside of office 027 and to remove soil to pour a new sidewalk.	material to hang mo	oisture resistant dry ew sidewalk.	ywall at walls and ceilin	igs Discovered Conditions	3343350 litions	\$6,613.32
						Proje	Project Total: \$6,613.32
John Foster Dulles Elementary School 2019 Dulles PKC 2019-26141-PKC	lool						
Murpny & Jones Co., Inc. <u>Change Date App Date</u> <u>C</u>	Change Order Descriptions	\$77,224.00	<del>-</del>	\$3,843.80	\$81,067.80 4.98% Reason Code		
09/09/19 10/07/19 C	Contractor to provide labor and material to hang bulletin boards with associated finishes.	material to hang bul	lletin boards with a	ssociated finishes.	Owner Directed	3595176	\$3,843.80

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Capital Improvement Program	CPS	i			IANUAI	JANUARY 2020				
Contract	<b>Chicago Pu</b> Capital Impi	iblic Scharovement	<u>56</u>	These c	thange order appi 10/01/2019 to	roval cycles range fron 5 10/31/2019	E			12/2/19 Page 14 of 25
## Section   Page   Pag			Project Number	Original Contract Amount	ANGE ORD Number of Change Orders	TRIOC Total Change Orders	Revise Contrac Amour		Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Numbe
Contractor to provide labor and material to paint unit ventilatiors, install new shades and complete associated finishes as part of the rew shade installation.  Contractor to provide labor and material to paint unit ventilatiors, install new shades and complete associated finishes as part of the rew shade installation.  SEZI-PKC  SEZI-PKC  Change Order Descriptions  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls in rooms 106 and 113, furnish and install 4  Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls in rooms 106 and 113, furnish and install 4  SEGO, 000, 000 000 1 SALOTH.OD SEGO, 000 000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	Henry O Tann 2019 Tanner Mur	ner Elementa r PKC 2019- irphy & Jones	ary School -26281-PKC s Co., Inc.	\$196,506.00	. 2	\$7,367.00	\$203,873.00	0 3.75%		
Contractor to provide labor and material to paint unit ventilators, install new shades and complete Owner Directed associated finishes as part of the new shade installation.  SEQ1-PKC SEQ1-90.00 2 \$277,659.46 \$237,649.46 \$13.17%  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls in rooms 106 and 113, furnish and install 4 Owner Directed simoke detectors, 3 AV devices and 1 strobe, 2 exit signs to existing fire alarm system.  S800,000.00 1 \$4,014.00 \$804,014.00 \$500,000 \$3641836  Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115. Discovered Conditions	Change Date						Re	ason Code	967	
entary School uction S521-PKC s209,990.00 2 \$27,659.46 \$237,649.46 13.17% Season Code Scharge Order Descriptions Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls in rooms 106 and 113, furnish and install 4 Owner Directed smoke detectors, 3 AVV devices and 1 strobe, 2 exit signs to existing fine alarm system.  N19-29121-MEP S800,000.00 1 \$4,014.00 \$804,014.00 0.50% Change Order Descriptions Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115. Discovered Conditions	09/09/19	10/07/19		f material to paint ur ne new shade install	nit ventilators, insta lation.	all new shades and com		mer Directed	991 6865	\$4,590.00
Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in class not contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in class not contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in class not not contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in class not	Amos Alonzo	Stagg Elem	ientary School						Project	t Total: \$4,590.00
Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls in rooms 106 and 113, furnish and install 4  Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls in rooms 106 and 113, furnish and install 4  Smoke detectors, 3 AV devices and 1 strobe, 2 exit signs to existing fire alarm system.  Project Total:  Project Total:  Project Total:  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115.  Discovered Conditions  S800,000 10 84,014,00 8804,014,00 0.50%  Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115.  Discovered Conditions	2019 Stagg F Buc	PKC 2019-2 ckeye Constr	26521-PKC ruction	\$209,990.00	2	\$27,659.46	\$237,649.46	3 13.17%		
Contractor to provide labor and material to paint walls in rooms 106 and 113. furnish and install 4 Owner Directed smoke detectors, 3 A/V devices and 1 strobe, 2 exit signs to existing fire alarm system.  Project Total:    Project Total:	Change Date	App Date					Rec	ason Code		
entary Scholastic Academy  119-29121-MEP  \$804,014.00 0.50%  \$1 \$4,014.00 \$804,014.00 0.50%  Change Order Descriptions  Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115. Discovered Conditions	08/15/19	10/21/19		I material to paint was and 1 strobe, 2 exi	alls in rooms 106 a it signs to existing	and 113, furnish and inst fire alam system.		mer Directed	3611/61	\$24,900.46
N19-29121-MEP \$800,000,00 1 \$4,014.00 \$804,014.00 0.50% \$1 \$4,014.00 \$804,014.00 0.50% Shoo,000,00 0.50% Shoo,000,00 0.50% Shoo Secretarial Shoo Secretaria Shoo Sec									Project	Total: \$24,900.46
110c.         \$4,014.00         \$804,014.00         0.50%           i, Inc.         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         3641836           Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115.         Discovered Conditions         3641836	Frank W Guns	saulus Elem	lentary Scholastic Academy							
Change Order Descriptions 3641836 Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115. Discovered Conditions	2019 Gunsat PM.	ulus MEP 21 1J Enterprises	:019-29121-MEP s, Inc.	\$800,000.00	<del>-</del>	\$4,014.00	\$804,014.00	0.50%		
Contractor to provide labor and material to abate ACM underneath VCT mastic in classroom 115. Discovered Conditions	Change Date	App Date					Rec	ason Code	00044000	
	09/19/19	10/07/19		material to abate A	CM underneath V(	CT mastic in classroom		covered Conditions	001+000	\$4,014.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS			JANUARY 2020	NY 2020			
Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	ols Program	These c	hange order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	шo		12/2/19 Page 15 of 25
School Vendor Pro	Project Number	CH, Original Contract Amount	CHANGE ORDER LOG	TR LOG  Total Change Orders	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
	Learning Center 10121-ICR sclors, Inc	\$2,456,700.41	24	\$172,158.35	\$2,628,858.76 7.01%		
	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code	3570627	
10/09/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to make roof repairs to the building.	material to make ro	oof repairs to the bu	ilding.	Discovered Conditions		\$3,457.98
10/09/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new air chambers for proper ventilation.	l material to install n	ew air chambers fo	r proper ventilation.	Omission – AOR		\$7,489.42
						Project	Project Total: \$10,947.40
Michele Clark Academic Prep Magnet High School	ep Magnet High School						
2019 Clark HS SCI 2019-41051-SCI Murphy & Jones Co., Inc.	<b>11051-SCI</b> Co., Inc.	\$211,375.05	ıs	\$19,932.79	\$231,307.84 9.43%		
Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code	9500400	
10/23/19 10/30/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to widen two countertops for the new casework.	material to widen tw	vo countertops for I	the new casework.	Discovered Conditions		\$193.50
						Proj	Project Total: \$193.50
Roald Amundsen High School 2017 Amundsen UAF 2017-46031-UAF	ool 7.46031-UAF						
Change Date App Date	tion Co. <u>Change Order Descriptions</u>	\$2,278,800.0U	•	\$184,087.84	\$2,462,887.84 8.08% <u>Reason Code</u>	:	
03/13/19 10/30/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a new electrical power source for the new scoreboard.	material to install a	new electrical pow	er source for the new	Discovered Conditions	3504248	\$16,163.00
						Project	Project Total: \$46.463.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	n							
	ogram	These ch	hange order appr 10/01/2019 to	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	Ę.			12/2/19 Page 16 of 25
		CH)	CHANGE ORDER LOG	ER LOG				D
School Vendor Project	ct Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Rei Con Am	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
William J Bogan High School								
2019 Bogan SCI 2019-46041-SCI K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc	I- <b>SCI</b> ors, Inc	\$1,030,000.00	ო	-\$59,766.00	\$970,234.00	4.00 -5.80%		
Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions					Reason Code	2704070	
08/12/19 10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace existing leaking pipes in 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor science room sinks and patch and paint walls to match existing.	d material to remove and paint walls to ma	and replace existir	ng leaking pipes in 2 <sup>nd</sup> ∣	floor	Discovered Conditions	3281872	\$13,670.00
							Project	Project Total: \$13,670.00
Hyde Park Career Academy								
2018 Hyde Park ROF 2018-46171-ROF Tyler Lane Construction, Inc.	16171-ROF tion, Inc.	\$15,249,728.00	41	\$1,052,813.00	\$16,302,541.00	1.00 6.90%		
Change Date App Date	Change Order Descriptions							
03/20/19 10/11/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a new steel reinforced concrete slab base for the chimney liner.	d material to install a	new steel reinforc	ed concrete slab base	for the	Discovered Conditions	34/8/90	\$4,028.00
07/15/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to make roof repairs at the main building.	d material to make roo	of repairs at the m	ıain building.		Discovered Conditions		\$47,678.00
05/10/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and materials to abate ACM flooring and provide a self-teveling underlayment.	d materials to abate $ extit{A}$	ACM flooring and $\mu$	orovide a self-leveling		Discovered Conditions		\$6,901.00
03/20/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide insulation along the north side of a shingled roof.	d material to provide i	insulation along th	e north side of a shingl		Discovered Conditions		\$7,417.00
03/21/19 10/18/19	Contractor to provide labor and materials to remove the hatch from two large abandoned roof equipment curbs.	d materials to remove	the hatch from tw	vo large abandoned roc	of of	Discovered Conditions		\$31,472.00
10/09/19 10/18/19	Contractor to provide labor and materials to install school purchased lockers.	d materials to install s	school purchased l	lockers.		School Request		\$1,363.00
05/07/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and materials to abate additional asbestos tile within select rooms.	d materials to abate a	idditional asbestos	s tile within select room	Š.	Discovered Conditions		\$125.00
07/15/19 10/18/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to bring the AHU into code compliance.	d material to bring the	AHU into code co	ompliance.		Omission – AOR		\$32,175.00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS			7	JANUARY 2020	Y 2020				
Chicago Pr Capital Imp	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Pro	s ogram	These c	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019	val cycles range fr 10/31/2019	E o			12/2/19 Page 17 of 25
			3	CHANGE ORDER LOG	RLOG				
School	Vendor Proje	Project Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	ed Total ct % of nt Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Thomas Kelly	Thomas Kelly High School			-					
2019 Kelly S	SCI 2019-46181-	2019 Keliy SCI 2019-46181-SCI CCC Holdings DBA Chgo Comm Construct	\$1,161,922.00	8	\$3,332.46	\$1,165,254.46 0.29%	6 0.29%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Re	Reason Code	77.001.0	
10/08/19	10/08/19 10/15/19	Contractor to provide labor and material for additional investigation required to determine utility locations.	d material for additio	nal investigation req	uired to determine u		Discovered Conditions	5596514	\$3,332.46
								Projec	Project Total: \$3,332.46
Wendell Philli	Wendell Phillips Academy High School	gh School							
2018 Phillip: Mu	2018 Phillips ICR 2018-46261-ICR Murphy & Jones Co., Inc.	61-ICR 1., Inc.	\$488,600.00	7	\$49,370.84	\$537,970.8	\$537,970.84 10.10%		
Change Date App Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Re	Reason Code	0540740	
09/21/19	10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and materials to install new traps within the boiler room and tie into existing waste due to clogged drain pipes in kitchen.	i materials to install r ies in kitchen.	new traps within the t	ooller room and tie in		Discovered Conditions	01 701 00	\$10,196.08
09/21/19	09/21/19 10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and materials to repair fire damaged floors discovered during the removal Discovered Conditions of existing flooring.	d materials to repair⊺	fire damaged floors (	discovered during th	ie removal Dis	scovered Conditions		\$24,571.15

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Cubicago Public Schools  Capital Improvement Program  Capital Improvement Ca	CPS					JANUARY 2020	Y 2020				
Vendor   Project Number   Contest	Chicago Pu Capital Impi	rblic Sch rovemen	t Program		These c	thange order appro 10/01/2019 to	oval cycles range from 10/31/2019				12/2/19 Page 18 of 25
sevelt High School eft SCI 2019-46271-SCI Miller Contractors, Inc App Date Contractor to provide labor and material to fur out masonry wall and provide metal studs for additional Support for wall mounted equipment, and paint wall to match existing.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a chase wall to cover exposed utility pipes discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to install wood trim to match existing.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  10/22/19 Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed  10/12/19 Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed		'endor	Project Number		Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revise Contra Amou		Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Hiller Contractors. Inc  App Date Contractor to provide labor and material to fur out masonry wall and provide metal studs for additional Contractor to provide labor and material to fur out masonry wall and provide metal studs for additional Contractor to provide labor and material to fur out masonry wall and provide metal studs for additional Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a chase wall to cover exposed utility pipes discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a vall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed  11 and 2 <sup>rd</sup> floor comidors.	Theodore Roo	sevelt Hig	h School								
App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         3626-           10/22/19         Contractor to provide abor and material to fur out masonry wall and provide metal studs for additional support for wall mounted equipment, and paint wall to match existing.         Owner Directed         Owner Directed           10/22/19         Contractor to provide credit for replacement of door in room 102 identified in contract documents.         Owner Directed           10/22/19         Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a chase wall to cover exposed utility pipes discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to install wood trim to match existing.         Discovered Conditions           10/22/19         Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper.         Discovered Conditions           also of HIS SCI 2019-46331-SCI         \$1,305,486.00         6 \$81.73         \$1,305,567.73         0.01%           App Date         Change Order Descriptions         Reason Code         Reason Code         35966           10/12/19         Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed         Owner Directed	2019 Roosev K.R	velt SCI 20	19-46271-SCI tractors, Inc		\$637,000.00	ĸ	\$22,079.12	\$659,079.1	2 3.47%		
10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to fur out masonny wall and provide metal studs for additional Discovered Conditions support for wall mounted equipment, and paint wall to match existing.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide credit for replacement of door in room 102 identified in contract documents. Owner Directed discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to install wood trim to match existing.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a chase wall to cover exposed utility pipes discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to install wood trim to match existing.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper, Discovered Conditions electrical panel and gas valve relay.  Statement for vent piping in Owner Directed of Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed of Tall and 2 <sup>rd</sup> floor confidors.	Change Date			nge Order Descriptions				Re	ason Code		
10/22/19 Contractor to provide credit for replacement of door in room 102 identified in contract documents. Owner Directed  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a chase wall to cover exposed utility pipes discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to install wood trim to match existing.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper. Discovered Conditions electrical panel and gas valve relay.  10/22/19 Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper. Discovered Conditions electrical panel and gas valve relay.  51,305,486.00 6 \$81.73 \$1,305,567.73 0.01%  App Date Change Order Descriptions Reason Code Season Code Code Code Code Code Code Code Code	10/16/19			tractor to provide labor and ort for wall mounted equip	I material to fur out n ment, and paint wal	nasonry wall and pro	ovide metal studs for adi		scovered Conditions	3626121	\$5,801.38
discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to install wood trim to match existing.  Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a chase wall to cover exposed utility pipes discovered after demolition of existing wall cabinets. Contractor to install wood trim to match existing.  Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  electrical panel and gas valve relay.  Stock 10,22/19  Gontractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  Biscovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Place 2019-46331-SCI  Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  Stock 10,22/19  Contractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper,  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Discovered Conditions  Place 2019-46331-SCI  Reason Code  Reason Code  10/12/19  Triff and 2 <sup>md</sup> floor comidors.	10/16/19			ractor to provide credit for	replacement of doo	r in room 102 identit	led in contract documer		mer Directed		-\$908.00
electrical panel and gas valve relay.  Gontractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper, Discovered Conditions electrical panel and gas valve relay.  Gontractor to provide labor and material to provide a wall bump out to cover mechanical damper, Discovered Conditions  gton G HS SCI 2019-48331-SCI  Holdings DBA Chool Comm Construct \$1,305,486.00 6 \$81.73 \$1,305,567.73 0.01%  Reason Code  Reason Code  10/12/19 Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed  11 <sup>st</sup> and 2 <sup>st</sup> floor corridors.	10/16/19			iractor to provide labor and svered after demolition of €	d material to provide existing wall cabinets	a chase wall to cov s. Contractor to insta	er exposed utility pipes all wood trim to match ex		scovered Conditions		\$2,856.70
ngton High School  Stand Grange Order Descriptions  10/12/19  School Schiol Sch	10/16/19			ractor to provide labor and rical panel and gas valve r	I material to provide elay.	a wall bump out to	cover mechanical damp		scovered Conditions		\$1,626.04
gron High School  gron G HS SCI 2019-46331-SCI  Striand 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor corridors.										Projec	Project Total: \$9,376.12
gton G HS SCI 2019-46331-SCI 5 Holdings DBA Chgo Comm Construct \$1,305,486.00 6 \$81.73 \$1,305,567.73 0.01%  App Date Change Order Descriptions 3596803  10/12/19 Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed 1st and 2st floor corridors.	George Washi	ington High	1 School								
App Date Change Order Descriptions 3596803  10/12/19 Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed  1st and 2st floor corridors.	2019 Washin	igton G HS C Holdings	SCI 2019-4633 DBA Chgo Com	31-SCI nm Construct	\$1,305,486.00	9		1,305,567.7	3 0.01%		
3596803  10/12/19 Contractor to provide credit for removal of base scope for providing ACM abatement for vent piping in Owner Directed  14 and 2 <sup>nd</sup> floor corridors.	Change Date			nge Order Descriptions				Rei	ason Code		
Pariset taken	10/09/19			ractor to provide credit for ad 2nd floor corridors.	removal of base scc	ope for providing AC	M abatement for vent pi		mer Directed	3596803	-\$15,704.00
	÷.									Decioe	Designat Total: 645 704 00

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS					JANUARY 2020	Y 2020					
Chicago Capital 1	<b>Chicago Public Schools</b> Capital Improvement Pro	chools		These cl	hange order approval cycles 10เกียวการ +5 10เรียวการ	These change order approval cycles range from 1004/วกเจ +จ.4กเล/เวกเจ	Ē				12/2/19 Page 19 of 25
		200		CH)	CHANGE ORDER LOG	R LOG					1 age 17 01 4.
School	Vendor	Project Number	er	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Rev Cont Amc	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contr	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Gurdon 5	Gurdon S Hubbard High School	th School			•						
2019 Ht	ubbard SCI 20 K.R. Miller C	2019 Hubbard SCI 2019-46341-SCI K.R. Miller Contractors, Inc		\$1,446,500.00	10	\$76,685.00	\$1,523,185.00	.00 5.30%	%0		
Change Date	Date App Date		Change Order Descriptions				ш	Reason Code	<u>ode</u>	20070	
10/02/19	2/19 10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove steel vault doors, remove and replace wood flooring and re-install steel vault doors per contract documents.	d material to remove It doors per contract	steel vault doors, re documents.	move and replace w		Discovere	Discovered Conditions	1/91/600	\$1,828.00
10/11/19	1/19 10/18/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove blocked horizontal portion of pipe up to the vertical stack and replace with new to match existing size in rooms 204, 206 and 207.	I material to remove   match existing size ir	olocked horizontal p rooms 204, 206 ar	ortion of pipe up to th id 207.		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$4,215.00
10/01/19	1/19 10/09/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to infill wall openings at new cabinet installation and patch and paint to match existing.	d material to infill wal	l openings at new ca	abinet installation and		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$3,745.00
10/17	10/11/19 10/15/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to install new vent pipe and properly flash roof opening.	f material to install n	ew vent pipe and pro	perly flash roof oper		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$7,229.00
10/0	10/01/19 10/15/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to remove existing triple track boards and furnish and install new markerboards and tackboards in rooms 300, 303 and 308.	d material to remove ards in rooms 300, 3	existing triple track on and 308.	ooards and furnish a		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$17,779.00
10/01/19	1/19 10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to demolish existing lockers and corridor to adjust position of Code Compliance door as required to comply with ADA clearances.	I material to demolisl τ ADA clearances.	n existing lockers an	d corridor to adjust p	osition of	Code Cor	npliance		\$9,439.00
10/11/19	1/19 10/15/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to test gas piping system.	f material to test gas	piping system.			Safety Issue	en		\$6,477.00
10/0;	10/02/19 10/09/19		Contractor to provide labor and malerial to remove the existing spline ceiling in classroom 209 in order to complete plumbing work, remove and reinstall lights in order to install the new 2x2. ACT grid & tile system.	malerial to remove t nove and reinstall lig	he existing spline ce hts in order to instal	iling in classroom 20º I the new 2'x2' ACT (		Discovere	Discovered Conditions		\$6,712.00
									100000000000000000000000000000000000000		

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

ublic Schools  rovement Progra  fendor Project Nu  ritss High School  s SCI 2019-46391-SC  C Holdings DBA Chg  App Date								
Vendor Project Nu  "ge H Corliss High School 9 Corliss BBA Chgq CCC Holdings DBA Chgq	31	These cha	inge order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	m.			12/2/19 Page 20 of 25
Vendor Project Nu ge H Corliss High School CCC Holdings DBA Chg ge Date App Date	h	CHA	CHANGE ORDER LOG	R LOG	Revised Total			
is High School ICI 2019-46391-SC Holdings DBA Chgr App Date		Contract	Change Orders	Change	Contract % of Amount Cont	ract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
CI 2019-46391-SC Holdings DBA Chgo App Date								
App Date	omm Construct	\$297,169.40	4	\$14,255.81	\$311,425.21 4.80%	%1		
	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code		2506686	
10/25/19 10/25/19 Con	Contractor to provide labor and material to install GFCI outlets in room 184.	material to install GF	CI outlets in room 1	84.	Omission - AOR		980080	\$980.50
08/01/19 10/07/19 Con	Contractor to provide labor and material to replace damaged faucets and vacuum breakers in classroom 136.	l material to replace da	amaged faucets and	d vacuum breakers		Discovered Conditions		\$5,606.38
Dorry I Iulian High School		ı					Project	Project Total: \$6,586.88
2019 Julian SCI 2019-46401-SCI F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	& Assoc	\$465,000.00	မှ	\$28,452.60	\$493,452.60 6.12%	%:		
Change Date App Date Cha	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code		1011010	
10/04/19 10/07/19 Con	Contractor to provide labor and material to install two door stoppers.	material to install two	door stoppers.		Discovered	35 Discovered Conditions	cn / / 90	\$511.00
10/04/19 10/09/19 Con	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide an access panel in millwork to access GFI outlets.	material to provide ar	access panel in mi	ilwork to access GF	I outlets. Code Compliance	pliance		\$491.68
							Project	Project Total: \$1,002.68
Benito Juarez High School								
2017 Juarez ROF-1 2017-46421-ROF-1 F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	۶-۱ ۶ Assoc	\$1,493,000.00	11	\$126,212.20	\$1,619,212.20 8.45%	%:		
Change Date App Date Cha	Change Order Descriptions				Reason Code		07000	
10/22/19 10/30/19 Con	Contractor to provide labor and material to install coverings for exposed skylights.	material to install cov	erings for exposed	skylights.	Discovered	54 Discovered Conditions	3402243	\$7,862.91
10/21/19 10/28/19 Con by a	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a flagpole that matches the color of the existing poles by an alternate manufacturer.	material to install a fla	gpole that matches	the color of the exist		Discovered Conditions		\$1,145.86
							10000	Decised Total: 60 000 77

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS				7	JANUARY 2020	Y 2020				
Chicago Capital In	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Pro	t <b>hools</b> ent Program	ш	These c	ese change order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER I OG	These change order approval cycles range from 10/0/12019 to 10/31/2019 CHANGE ORDER I OG				12/2/19 Page 21 of 25
School	Vendor	Project Number	mber	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Bowen High School 2019 Bowen SCI 2 F.H. Pasc	owen High School 2019 Bowen SCI 2019-46491-SCI F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	<b>9-46491-SC</b> Ι λ, S.N. Niels	I en & Assoc	\$635,500.00		\$23,565.51	\$659,065.51	3.71%		
Change Date	te App Date	ate	Change Order Descriptions				Reaso	Reason Code	0.141010	
10/04/	10/04/19 10/12/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install a 120V solenoid valve.	naterial to install a	120V solenoid valve.		Discov	Discovered Conditions	3595156	\$2,089.26
									Project	Project Total: \$2,089.26
Austin Coll	lege and Car	reer Acaden	Austin College and Career Academy High School							
2019 Aus	2019 Austin CCA SCI 2019-46621-SCI Murphy & Jones Co., Inc.	<b>2019-4662</b> nes Co., Inc.	1-SCI	\$288,308.28	10	\$32,426.25	\$320,734.53 11.25%	11.25%		
Change Dat	Change Date App Date	<u>ate</u>	Change Order Descriptions				Reaso	Reason Code	2502120	
10/08/	10/08/19 10/22/19		Confractor to provide labor and material to remove and reinstall existing eyewash fixture, replace existing blocking in wall, patch and paint wall to match existing.	naterial to remove nd paint wall to ma	and reinstall existing tch existing.	eyewash fixture, repla		Discovered Conditions	0017800	\$1,537.00
09/23/	09/23/19 10/22/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to install 1/2" fire-rated plywood over existing flooring and extend VCT finish flooring to entry doors with door threshold.	naterial to install 1. ry doors with door	/2" fire-rated plywood threshold.	over existing flooring		Discovered Conditions		\$5,181.41
09/23/19	19 10/22/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to furnish and install new wood door with frame.	naterial to furnish	and install new wood	door with frame.	Omiss	Omission – AOR		\$5,159.02
10/08/	10/08/19 10/22/19	19	Contractor to provide labor and material to remove and replace damaged celling tile in classroom 239 and repair sub-floor in classroom 313.	naterial to remove 1313.	and replace damagec	l ceiling tile in classroo		Discovered Conditions		\$2,344.72
									Project '	Project Total: \$14,222.15

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

CPS				JANUARY 2020	X 2020				
Chicago Pu Capital Imp	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	yram	These ch	nange order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	£			12/2/19 Page 22 of 25
			CH)	CHANGE ORDER LOG	R LOG				
School	Vendor Project Number	Number	Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle PO Number	Board Rpt Number
Richard T Cra	Richard T Crane Medical Preparatory HS	atory HS							-
2018 Crane	2018 Crane HS MEP 2018-46641-MEP deal Heating Company		\$1,378,443.00	18	\$166,045.34	\$1,544,488.34 12.05%	12.05%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reas	Reason Code	0101010	
08/14/19	08/14/19 10/23/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide exit alarm and signage at existing SCBA cabinet.	aterial to provide	exit alarm and sign	age at existing SCBA		Safety Issue	9304010	\$560.74
07/24/19	07/24/19 10/23/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to provide concrete curbs in ComED vault.	aterial to provide	concrete curbs in (	comED vault.	Safe	Safety Issue		\$21,069.20
07/24/19	07/24/19 10/23/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to repair C/T cabinet doors and assist ComED in transformer Owner Directed work.	aterial to repair C/	T cabinet doors an	d assist ComED in tra	insformer Own	er Directed		\$4,357.93
								Project	Project Total: \$25,987.87
Richard T Cra	Richard T Crane Medical Preparatory HS	atory HS							
2019 Crane	2019 Crane SCI 2019-46641-SCI AGAE Contractors	5	\$724,645.00	4	\$16,155.18	\$740,800.18 2.23%	2.23%		
Change Date	App Date	Change Order Descriptions				Reas	Reason Code	0500400	
10/23/19	10/30/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to prep and paint various locations, including walls in classroom 216, doors in classrooms 202, 215 and 301 and furnish and install one markerboard in classroom 215 and re-locate heat detector in classroom 215.	aterial to prep and 202, 215 and 3	d paint various loce 301 and furnish and oom 215.	ttions, including walls install one markerbo		School Request	021 2000	\$2,274.60

The following change orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program	blic Scl	<b>hools</b> nt Program		These ch	nange order approval cycles 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019	E			12/2/19 Page 23 of 25
				CHA	CHANGE ORDER LOG	R LOG				O
School Ve	Vendor	Project Number		Original Contract Amount	Number of Change Orders	Total Change Orders	Revised Contract Amount	Total % of Contract	Oracle	Board Rpt Number
John Marshall	Metropol	John Marshall Metropolitan High School								
2019 Marshall SCI 2019-47041-SCI F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen	II SCI 201 Paschen,	shall SCI 2019-47041-SCI F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	ŭ	\$567,000.00	15	\$27,283.83	\$594,283.83 4.81%	4.81%		
Change Date	App Date		Change Order Descriptions				Reaso	Reason Code	1000	
10/03/19	10/07/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to repair uneven floors.	naterial to repair un	neven floors.		Disco	Discovered Conditions	3583497	\$3,482.54
10/03/19 10/07/19	10/07/1		Contractor to provide labor and material to install exit signs.	naterial to install ex	dt signs.		Omis	Omission – AOR		\$1,390.76
10/03/19 10/07/19	10/07/1		Contractor to provide labor and material to repair existing wall in classroom 327.	naterial to repair ex	dsting wall in classn	.oom 327.	Disco	Discovered Conditions		\$2,808.96
									Projec	Project Total: \$7,682.26
Chicago High (	School fo	Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	səɔ							
2019 Chicago	o AG SCI Paschen,	2019 Chicago AG SCI 2019-47091-SCI F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc		\$426,000.00	ю	\$9,779.28	\$435,779.28 2.30%	2.30%		
Change Date	App Date		Change Order Descriptions				Reast	Reason Code	0507740	
08/05/19	10/21/19		Contractor to provide labor and material to adjust markerboard height.	naterial to adjust m	arkerboard height.		Scho	School Request	0177000	\$517.28
10/04/19 10/09/19	10/09/1		Contractor to provide labor and material to install vent cavity and piping behind existing casework.	naterial to install ve	ant cavity and piping	y behind existing case		Owner Directed		\$2,900.44

JANUARY 2020

CPS

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

Chicago Public Schools           School         Vendor         Project Number           Charles Allen Prosser Career Academy High School         2019 Prosser SCI 2019-53041-SCI           F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc         Change Date         App Date           Colange Date         App Date         Change Order Descriptions           09/30/19         10/07/19         Confractor to provide labor           09/30/19         10/11/19         Contractor to provide labor           09/30/19         10/07/19         Contractor to provide labor           09/30/19         10/07/19         Contractor to provide labor	Ori Con S1,204,00 \$1,204,00	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019  CHANGE ORDER LOG ginal number of Total tract Change Orders  Ount Orders  0.00 7 \$104,169.58 \$100,00 7 \$100,00 \$100,0	112019 LOG Total Change Orders \$104,169.58 \$1,3	Revised Total Contract % of Amount Contract Amount Contract Amount Contract Amount Contract Reason Code Reason Code Reason Code Discovered Conditions	Oracle PO Number 3589026 ns	12/2/19 Page 24 of 25 Board Rpt Number \$37,951.00
Vendor   Project Nu	Contract Amount S1,204,000.00 criptions le labor and material to demolish le labor and material to perform is	Change Orders Orders  7  7  7 and install required v additional carpentry w	Total Change Orders \$104,169.58 \$1,3 existing structural syste	\$ in ₹ in	PO N	
Charles Allen Prosset Career Academy High School           2019 Prosser SCI, 2019-53041-SCI           F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc           Change Date         App Date         Change Order Descr           09/30/19         10/07/19         Contractor to provide           09/30/19         10/11/19         Contractor to provide           09/30/19         10/07/19         Contractor to provide           09/30/19         10/07/19         Contractor to provide	\$1,204,000.00 criptions le labor and material to install ad le labor and material to demolish le labor and material to perform is	7 Iditional support to the and install required v additional carpentry w	\$104,169.58 \$1,3 existing structural syste alves.	. 16		\$37,951.00
App. Care 2019-53041-SC  1. Paschen, S.N. Niels, App. Date 10/07/19 10/17/19 10/07/19 10/07/19	\$1,204,000.00 eriptions le labor and material to install ad le labor and material to demolish le labor and material to perform i	7 Iditional support to the and install required v additional carpentry w	\$104,169.58 \$1,3 existing structural syste alves.	95		\$37,951.00
App Date 10/07/19 10/24/19 10/11/19 10/07/19	criptions  le labor and material to install ad le labor and material to demolish le labor and material to perform a	iditional support to the and install required vadditional carpentry w	existing structural systeral s	•		\$37,951.00
10/07/19 10/24/19 10/11/19 10/07/19	le labor and material to install ad le labor and material to demolish le labor and material to perform o	iditional support to the and install required v additional carpentry w	existing structural syste alves.			\$37,951.00
10/24/19 10/11/19 10/07/19	le labor and material to demolish le labor and material to perform a	n and install required v additional carpentry w	alves.	Discovered Condific	SU	
10/07/19	le labor and material to perform	additional carpentry w				\$26,509.46
10/07/19			ork.	Discovered Conditions	SU	\$4,123.40
10/07/19	Contractor to provide labor and material to install new subflooring	w subflooring.		Discovered Conditions	SU	\$9,619.50
	Contractor to provide labor and material to perform changes within the Science Labs as needed.	changes within the Sc	ience Labs as needed.	Discovered Conditions	SU	\$10,827.90
10/17/19 10/24/19 Contractor to provide	Contractor to provide labor and material to paint and perform additional drywall work.	d perform additional dr	ywall work.	Owner Directed		\$1,176.60
٠					Projec	Project Total: \$90,207.86
Neal F Simeon Career Academy High School						
F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	\$811,500.00	က	\$15,790.04 \$8	\$827,290.04 1.95%		
Change Date App Date Change Order Descriptions	criptions			Reason Code	2505150	
10/04/19 10/07/19 Contractor to provide	Contractor to provide credit for unused cabinet doors and drawer panels.	s and drawer panels.		Owner Directed	00000	-\$2,410.00

The following charge orders have been approved and are being reported to the Board in arrears.

	12/2/19 Page 25 of 25	-	e Board Rpt Number	L				-\$4,905.00	Project Total: -\$4,905.00
			Oracle	PO Number			3200038	053635	Proj
		Total	% of	Contract		5.99%	Reason Code	Owner Directed	
	uo.	Revised	Contract	Amount		\$15,456,376.85 5.99%	Reasc	Owne	
JANUARY 2020	These change order approval cycles range from 10/01/2019 to 10/31/2019	Total	Change	Orders		\$873,376.85		ed per owner direction.	
IANUA	hange order ap 10/01/2019	al Number of T	Change	Orders		54		ere not re-installe	
	These c	Original	Contract	Amount		\$14,583,000.00		or solar panels that w	
	gram		ct Number		Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School	2017 Curie SIP 2017-53101-SIP F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen & Assoc	Change Order Descriptions	Contractor to provide credit for solar panels that were not re-installed per owner direction.	
	lic Schools		Vendor Project		ska Curie Metro	2017-53101-7 Paschen, S.N. I	App Date	10/15/19	
CPS	Chicago Public Schools Capital Improvement Program		School Ver		Marie Sklodows	2017 Curie SIF F.H.	Change Date App Date	10/04/19 10/15/19	

Total Change Orders for this Period \$1,184,834.86

#### 20-0122-PR4

## AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH OFFICE DEPOT, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE OF OFFICE SUPPLIES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Office Depot, Inc. to provide office supplies and related services for all Schools, Departments, and Network Offices at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Office Depot, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Reference Contract: TCPN #R141703

Contract Administrator: Washington, Ms. Nealean T / 773-553-2273

#### **VENDOR:**

Vendor # 14360
 OFFICE DEPOT, INC.
 515 KEHOE BLVD.
 CAROL STREAM, IL 60188

Susan Witherspoon 800 651-4624

Ownership: There are no shareholders that own 10% or more of the shares.

## **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager:

12210 - Procurement and Contracts Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Mayfield, Mr. Charles Edward

773-553-2901

## **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 18-1205-PR15) in the amount of \$10,000,000 is for a term commencing March 1, 2019 and ending February 29, 2020, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year term. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

## **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing March 1, 2020 and ending February 28, 2021.

### **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

#### **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Vendor will continue to provide office supplies and related products including copy paper, desk accessories, writing instruments, ink jets, toners, and miscellaneous items.

#### **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide discounted office supplies and related products to all schools and departments.

### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in better products and pricing for the district. The Cooperative Purchasing Network (TCPN) agreement will lower costs on high and mid-range volume items currently purchased and provide more "alternative" low-cost items to the district.

#### COMPENSATION

Vendor shall be paid in accordance with the unit prices contained in the agreement. Estimated annual costs for the renewal period is set forth below: FY20 \$3,333,333

FY21 \$6,666,667

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize Chief Procurement Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:**

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contract (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE.

**TOTAL MBE: 30%** South Coast Paper, LLC 1545 Sumter St. Columbia, SC 29201 Ownership: Paul Mitchell

RPT Toner, LLC 475 Supreme Dr. Bensenville, IL 60106 Ownership: Jayant Shah

Officemate International Corp. 90 Newfield Ave. Edison, NJ 08837 Ownership: Martin Yang

**TOTAL WBE: 7%** 

Smead Manufacturing Company (The) 600 Smead Blvd. Hastings, MN 55033

Ownership: Sharon Lee Avent

Master Manufacturing 9200 Inman Ave. Cleveland, OH 44105 Ownership: Iris Rubinfield

Stride, Inc. 1021 Carlisle Blvd., SE Albuquerque, NM 87106 Ownership: Kerry Bertram

### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

## FINANCIAL:

Funds: Various

All Schools and Departments

FY20 \$3,333,333

FY21 \$6,666,667

Not to exceed \$10,000,000 for the one (1) year renewal term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 20-0122-PR5

## AUTHORIZE THE FIRST RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH BAKER TILLY VIRCHOW KRAUSE, LLP FOR EXTERNAL AUDITING SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first renewal agreement with Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP to provide external auditing services to the Accounting Department at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 17-350015

Contract Administrator: Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

 Vendor # 89952
 BAKER TILLY VIRCHOW KRAUSE, LLP 225 NORTH MICHIGAN AVE.
 CHICAGO, IL 60601

Heather Acker 630 645-6209

Ownership: No Partner Has More Than A Two Percent Stake In The Firm

#### **USER INFORMATION:**

#### Contact:

12410 - Accounting 42 West Madison Street Chicago, IL 60602 Moore, Mr. Lenny R. 773-553-2710

## **ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:**

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 17-0322-PR11) in the amount of \$2,200,000 was for a term commencing April 1, 2017 and ending March 31, 2020, with the Board having two (2) options to renew for one (1) year terms each. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2

#### **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for one (1) year commencing April 1, 2020 and ending March 31, 2021.

## **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There is one (1) option period for one (1) year remaining.

## SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will continue to provide annual independent audits for the Board for fiscal years ending 2020 through 2021 that will include:- A financial audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and government auditing standards;- A Federal Single Audit in accordance with the U.S. Government Accountability Office, Government Accounting Standards, as amended (also known as the Yellow Book);-Review of internal controls;- Review of computer systems and related databases;- Management Letter of Recommendations that contains findings and best practices noted during the audit; and- Review of the Illinois State Board of Education District Annual Financial Report.

## **DELIVERABLES:**

Vendor will continue to provide the following reports and deliverables:- Independent auditors' report on the basic financial statements performed in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and government auditing standards.- Independent auditors' report on compliance with requirements applicable to each major program and on internal control over compliance in accordance with Federal Uniform Grant Guidance, Title 2, Subtitle A, Chapter II Part 200 (and the State of Illinois Equivalent).- Independent auditors' reports on internal controls over financial reporting and compliance, including other matters, based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with government auditing standards.- Presentation of audit results including required auditor communications to the Board Members.- Certification of the Illinois State Board of Education District Annual Financial Report (AFR) Audit to ensure it was prepared in accordance with applicable standards and requirements per 23 Illinois Administrative Code Part 100.- Management Letter of Recommendations including status of items reported in previous Management Letter; process and procedure improvements noted during the audits; and responses and action plans from management.- Other deliverables as agreed to in writing by the Treasurer & Deputy Chief Financial Officer.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will continue to result in the issuance of opinion letters in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards (GAAP) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards. The annual audit will result in a letter of recommendation commenting on an assessment of risk controls to identify and evaluate the effectiveness of internal controls and management risks within the key business processes.

#### COMPENSATION:

Vendor shall continue to be paid according to the terms of the agreement. Estimated costs for the one (1) year renewal term are set below:

FY20 \$733,334 FY21 \$488,889

#### **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Treasurer & Deputy Chief Financial Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contract (M/WBE Program), this contract is in full compliance with the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The following firms have been scheduled:

**Total MBE: 30%**Prado and Renteria
1837 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60616

Total WBE: 7%

Pilar Financial Practice Management, LLC. 852 Madison Street Oak Park, IL 60302

Velma Butler and Company. 6 East Monroe Street, Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60603

## LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

#### FINANCIAL:

Fund 115

Corporate Accounting - Unit # 12410

FY20 \$733,334 FY21 \$488,889

Not to exceed \$1,222,223 for the one (1) year renewal term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 20-0122-PR6

# RATIFY TO AMEND AND EXTEND BOARD REPORT 19-0724-PR13 AUTHORIZE A NEW AGREEMENT WITH YOUTH ADVOCATE PROGRAMS, INC FOR CHOOSE TO CHANGE PROGRAM'S YOUTH THERAPY SERVICES

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize a new agreement with Youth Advocate Programs, Inc. to provide youth therapy services to Chicago Public Schools students at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. Vendor was selected on a non-competitive basis. This item was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on September 18, 2018 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, the item was published on the Procurement website on September 14, 2018, found here: cps.edu/procurement. The item will remain on the Procurement website until the September 26, 2018 Board Meeting. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for single source procurements and the Board's "Single/Sole Source Committee Charter." A written agreement for Vendor's services is currently being negotiated. No services shall be provided by Vendor and no payment shall be made to Vendor prior to the execution of their written agreement. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written agreement is not executed within 90 days of the date of this amended Board Report. Information pertinent to this agreement is stated below.

This February 2019 amendment is necessary to increase the maximum spend authority from \$300,000 to \$975,000 and extend the term from March 15, 2019 to December 31, 2019. The proposed increase is a result of the City of Chicago granting additional funds to support the "Choose to Change" program through an Intergovernmental Agreement.

This July 2019 amendment is necessary to increase the maximum spend authority from \$975,000 to \$2,375,000. The proposed increase is a result of the City of Chicago granting additional funds to support the "Choose to Change" summer programming for 400 youth from high risk situations through an Intergovernmental Agreement. This amendment was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on July 2, 2019 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, this amended item was published on the Procurement website on July 1, 2019, found here: cps.edu/procurement. The amended item will remain on the Procurement website until the July 24, 2019 Board Meeting. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for single source procurements and the Board's "Single/Sole Source Charter." The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment is not executed within 90 days of this Amended Board Report.

This January 2020 ratification to amend and extend is necessary to increase the maximum spend authority from \$2.375.000 to \$4.447.511: and to extend the term from December 31, 2019 to June 30, 2021. The proposed increase is a result of additional funds received to continue the Choose to Change program. This amendment was presented to the Single/Sole Source Committee on January 7, 2020 and approved by the Chief Procurement Officer. Prior to approval as a Single Source, the Item was published on the Procurement website on December 30, 2019, found here: cps.edu/procurement. The item will remain on the Procurement website until the January 22, 2020 Board Meeting. This process complies with the independent consultant's recommendations for sole source procurements and the Board's "Single/Sole Source Committee Charter. A written amendment to the agreement is required. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written amendment is not executed within 90 days of this Amended Board Report.

Contract Administrator: Washington, Ms. Nealean T / 773-553-2273

## VENDOR:

Vendor # 10619
 YOUTH ADVOCATE PROGRAMS, INC
 2007 NORTH 3RD STREET
 HARRISBURG, PA 17102

Keith Koenig 717 232-7580

Ownership: Not-for-Profit

## **USER INFORMATION:**

Project

Manager: 10610 - School Safety and Security Office

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Chou, Mrs. Jadine P.

773-553-3030

#### TERM:

The term of this agreement shall commence on October 15, 2018 and shall end <u>June 30, 2021</u> December 31, 2019. This agreement shall have no options to renew.

## **EARLY TERMINATION RIGHT:**

The Board shall have the right to terminate this agreement with 30 days written notice.

#### SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Vendor will operate to serve 158 CPS youth. Children's Home and Aid will provide group therapy to the youth referred by Youth Advocate Programs for the intervention. This funding will support the Youth Advocate Program component of the full Choose to Change initiative. Additionally, Vendor will provide summer programing to 400 youth from high risk situations, including the district Options schools. Choose to Change will be added as the jobs program component of the Options Schools CSSI program. Youth Advocate Programs will continue to provide group therapy to 200 students in 6 cohorts throughout the remainder of the 2019-2020 school year.

The model uses "advocates" who may spend 12 to 20 hours a week working with youth to engage them in positive and pro-social activities. As the youth stabilizes in the community, hours are often reduced to 7.5 to 5 hours per week. The YAP model includes the following components including educational support and interventions, safety plans for youth and family around gang related threats, work component, basketball league and a leadership program.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in youth being better able to manage the effects of trauma (such as hypervigilance and aggression), which will lead to: an increase in the number of students who report that they feel safe at school, at home and community; a reduction in the number of youth who are injured by gun violence or are arrested for gun charges; and a reduction in out of school suspensions and major misconducts. An additional goal of the project is to leverage resources in the community including work programs and recreational services that lead to improved life skills.

## **COMPENSATION:**

Estimated annual costs for the term are set forth below: \$975,000 FY19 \$1,400,000 \$2,436,255.50 FY20 \$1.036,255.50 FY21

## **REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES:**

None.

## **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written agreement. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the agreement. Authorize Chief of Safety and Security to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this agreement.

## AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women-Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services contracts, (M/WBE Program), this contract is exempt as this agreement is for a Not For Profit Organization.

## LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

## FINANCIAL:

Fund 210, Safety and Security, Unit 10615 \$975,000 FY19 \$1,400,000 \$2,436,255.50 FY20 \$1.036,255.50 FY21 Not to exceed \$2,375,000 \$4.447.511 for the term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#: Not Applicable

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

## 20-0122-PR7

## AUTHORIZE THE FIRST AND FINAL RENEWAL AGREEMENT WITH MESIROW INSURANCE SERVICES, INC FOR INSURANCE BROKERAGE SERVICES

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize the first and final renewal agreement with Mesirow Insurance Services, Inc. to provide insurance brokerage services to the Risk Management department at an estimated annual cost set forth in the Compensation Section of this report. A written document exercising this option is currently being negotiated. No payment shall be made to Mesirow Insurance Services, Inc. during the option period prior to execution of the written document. The authority granted herein shall automatically rescind in the event a written document is not executed within 90 days of the date of this Board Report. Information pertinent to this option is stated below.

Specification Number: 17-350048

Contract Administrator: Cantero, Mrs. Nanzi / 773-553-2280

#### VENDOR:

 Vendor # 84715
 MESIROW INSURANCE SERVICES, INC 353 NORTH CLARK ST.
 CHICAGO, IL 60654

> Linda Price 312 595-7260

## **USER INFORMATION:**

Contact:

12460 - Risk Management

42 West Madison Street

Chicago, IL 60602

Lorden, Ms. Ellen C

773-553-2210

#### ORIGINAL AGREEMENT:

The original Agreement (authorized by Board Report 18-0124-PR13 in the amount of \$300,000 is for a term commencing March 1, 2018 and ending February 29, 2020, with the Board having one (1) option to renew for two (2) year term. The original agreement was awarded on a competitive basis pursuant to former Board Rule 7-2.

## **OPTION PERIOD:**

The term of this agreement is being renewed for two (2) years commencing March 1, 2020 and ending February 28, 2022.

## **OPTION PERIODS REMAINING:**

There are no option periods remaining.

## **SCOPE OF SERVICES:**

Mesirow will continue to provide insurance brokerage services, including placement of the following: excess property and casualty (liability), boiler and machinery, special events, fiduciary, student catastrophic, and cyber insurance programs, and additional coverage as requested. Mesirow will continue to analyze Board operations and claims' loss experience, develop insurance specifications, prepare marketing submissions, seek quotes from viable insurance markets, negotiate modifications, as well as bind and place insurance programs. Mesirow will continue to support Risk Management with loss trending and forecasting services, contractual risk transfer assistance, certificate of insurance issuance, loss control consulting upon request, actuarial services upon request, and other insurance broker services as needed.

#### DELIVERABLES:

Mesirow will continue to:

- 1. Prepare strategic analysis prior to entering the insurance market annually.
- 2. Submit underwriting proposals within timeframe to meet Board deadlines.
- 3. Bind and place insurance coverage upon Board approval.
- 4. Place insurance program on a fixed-fee basis without commission.
- 5. Identify entities that may benefit from the placement of each program, as well as any commissions, contingencies, wholesale commissions, reinsurance, etc.
- 6. Validate invoices and premium adjustments with negotiated insurance wording.
- 7. Review binders, policies and endorsements to verify compliance with specifications as well as accuracy and provide written statement of accuracy to the Board.
- 8. Issue endorsements and insurance certificates as required.
- 9. Provide annual stewardship report.
- 10. Provide access to Succeed System at no additional cost.
- 11. Prepare actuarial reports upon request.
- 12. Establish written claims reporting procedures.
- 13. Provide annual report for Charter School insurance analysis.
- 14. Provide loss control services, upon request, for an additional cost.

#### **OUTCOMES:**

Vendor's services will result in the most comprehensive, cost-effective insurance program available.

#### COMPENSATION:

Mesirow Insurance Services, Inc. shall be paid annual brokerage administrative fee that will not exceed \$300,000 for the two (2) year term, which includes a broker fee, consulting, and loss control services, upon request.

## **AUTHORIZATION:**

Authorize the General Counsel to include other relevant terms and conditions in the written option document. Authorize the President and Secretary to execute the option document. Authorize the Treasurer & Deputy Chief Financial Officer to execute all ancillary documents required to administer or effectuate this option agreement.

#### AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

Pursuant to the Remedial Program for Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprise Participation in Goods and Services Contract (M/WBE Program), the goals for this contract are 30% MBE and 7% WBE. The Office of Business Diversity has granted a partial waiver and the Prime vendor has committed to the participation goals of 30% MBE and 7% WBE of applicable spend. The vendor has scheduled the following firms:

## Total MBE: 30%

CS Insurance Strategies, Inc. 150 N. Michigan Ave., #2400 Chicago, IL. 60601 Ownership: Charles Smith

Insurers Review Services, Inc. 225 N. Michigan Ave. #902 Chicago, IL. 60601 Ownership: Alvin J. Robinson

#### Total WBE: 7%

Risk & Insurance Management d/b/a Eagle One Case Management Solutions, Inc. 760 Village Center Drive, Ste. 250 Burr Ridge, IL 60527 Ownership: Elizabeth Spreck

#### LSC REVIEW:

Local School Council approval is not applicable to this report.

## FINANCIAL:

Fund 210 Risk Management - Unit 12460 FY20 \$50,000 FY21 \$150,000 FY22 \$100,000

Not to exceed \$300,000 for the two (2) year term. Future year funding is contingent upon budget appropriation and approval.

CFDA#:

Not Applicable

## **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General - Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts - The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness - The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics - The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability - The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 20-0122-EX1 through 20-0122-EX14, 20-0122-OP1 through 20-0122-OP8, and 20-0122-PR1 through 20-0122-PR7, with the noted abstentions, would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 20-0122-EX1 through 20-0122-EX14, 20-0122-OP1 through 20-0122-OP8, and 20-0122-PR1 through 20-0122-PR7 adopted.

## 20-0122-PR8

## CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER REPORT FOR NOVEMBER 2019 ON THE DELEGATED AUTHORITY EXERCISED UNDER BOARD RULE 7-13

Pursuant to 105 ILCS 5/34-19, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago in Board Rule 7-13, delegated certain purchasing and contracting authority to the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Chief Education Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Procurement Officer, General Counsel, Communications Officer and Chief Administrative Officer.

In accordance with that statute and under Board Rule 7-13(i), the Board requires that the Chief Procurement Officer submit a report of the authority exercised pursuant to that delegation ("delegated authority"). The report is to be made to the Board by the last day of each month and must detail the prior month's delegated authority.

On December 31, 2019 the CPO submitted to the Board the attached report of delegated authority for the period of November 1, 2019 to November 30, 2019, which is hereby submitted to the Board for its acceptance.

Contracts
t - November 2019
Report
Board Rule 7-13(i)

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
29301	Ole A Thorp Elementary Scholastic Academy	47670	Hemisphere Travel, Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$35,190.00	4/23/2020	4/24/2020
22551	Andrew Carnegie Elementary School	97168	Vagabond Tours, Inc dba Educational Travel Adventures	Delegation of Authority	\$31,560.00	5/18/2020	5/22/2020
23311	Joseph E Gary Elementary School	47670	Hemisphere Travel, Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$29,190.00	5/19/2020	5/23/2020
24751	Isabelle C O'Keeffe Elementary School	47670	Hemisphere Travel, Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$23,265.00	4/23/2020	4/24/2020
22081	George Armstrong International Studies ES	15208	Brightspark Travel, Inc	Delegation of Authority	\$22,740.00	5/28/2019	5/29/2020
29191	Inter-American Elementary Magnet School	47670	Hemisphere Travel, Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$20,800.00	5/16/2020	5/17/2020
41111	Marine Leadership Academy at Ames	18709	Pathway Tours Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$12,800.00	3/20/2020	3/20/2020
23751	South Loop Elementary School	N/A	Blackbaud, Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$0.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2022
24401	Oscar Mayer Magnet School	N/A	Blackbaud, Inc.	Delegation of Authority	\$0.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2022
22821	John C Coonley Elementary School	NA	Friends Of Coonley School	Donation Under \$50k	\$50,000.00	9/11/2019	6/30/2020
23491	Nathan Hale Elementary School	NA	Great Clips	Donation Under \$50k	\$25,000.00	9/16/2019	6/30/2020
29131	Hawthorne Elementary Scholastic Academy	NA	Hawthorne Scholastic Academy PTA	Donation Under \$50k	\$7,345.16	9/5/2019	6/30/2022
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	NA	The Academy Group	Donation Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
46551	Back of the Yards IB HS	NA A	Wepay	Donation Under \$50k	\$3,433.78	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
22951	Dewey Elementary Academy of Fine Arts	NA	The Kevin and Greta Family Foundation	Donation Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	11/4/2019	6/30/2020
47051	Gwendolyn Brooks College Preparatory Academy HS	NA	Vitalant	Donation Under \$50k	\$2,250.00	8/2/2019	6/30/2020
46291	Charles P Steinmetz College Preparatory HS	NA	Vitalant	Donation Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
53101	Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School	NA	Aramark	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,960.00	11/5/2019	6/30/2020
27091	James Shields Middle School	NA	American Writers Museum	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,640.00	11/6/2019	6/30/2020
46111	Christian Fenger Academy High School	NA	Endeleo Institute Upward Bound	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,200.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
41091	Logandale Middle School	NA V	Berman Auto Group Nissan	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/5/2019	6/30/2020
24021	Joyce Kilmer Elementary School	NA	Education Market Resources Inc aka Kidsay	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
23071	Edgebrook Elementary School	Y <sub>A</sub>	Edgebrook Woman's Club	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/7/2019	6/30/2020

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - November 2019 Contracts

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
23461	Robert L Grimes Elementary School	NA	Illinois State Council, Intellectual Disabilities Fund, K of C Charities Inc.	Donation Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	5/23/2019	6/30/2020
24981	Ambrose Plamondon Elementary School	NA A	Tony Zahm	Donation Under \$50k	\$900.00	11/14/2019	6/30/2020
23911	Edward N Hurley Elementary School	Y V	Occidental Chemical Corporation	Donation Under \$50k	\$750.00	10/25/2019	6/30/2020
23401	William P Gray Elementary School	22464	BSN Sports	Donation Under \$50k	\$581.00	9/3/2019	9/27/2019
53101	Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School	NA V	Aramark	Donation Under \$50k	\$540.00	11/13/2019	6/30/2020
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	NA	Various Donors	Donation Under \$50k	\$510.00	9/1/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Clarence Taylor	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Rufus Muhammad	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
51091	Roberto Clemente Community Academy High School	NA	Chicago Police & Fire Baseball Club	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	11/8/2019	6/30/2020
26841	North River Elementary School	NA	Anna Miller	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	8/23/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Tracey Brentley-Sprouts	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	11/6/2019	6/30/2020
23821	Charles N Holden Elementary School	NA	Scott & Tamar G. Rubinstein	Donation Under \$50k	\$500.00	10/26/2019	6/30/2020
25451	John Spry Elementary Community School	NA	Abigail Mendoza	Donation Under \$50k	\$475.00	10/11/2019	6/30/2020
24551	Bernhard Moos Elementary School	23713	Puerto Rican Cultural Center	Donation Under \$50k	\$455.88	11/10/2019	6/30/2020
26721	Socorro Sandoval Elementary School	22395	Chicago Symphony Orchestra	Donation Under \$50k	\$450.00	10/15/2019	6/30/2020
25881	Wildwood IB World Magnet School	NA	Friends of Wildwood PTO	Donation Under \$50k	\$346.50	11/5/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Kimberly Gooden	Donation Under \$50k	\$300.00	11/12/2019	6/30/2020
26371	Dr. Martin L. King Jr Academy of Social Justice	NA	Zale Realty Inc.	Donation Under \$50k	\$300.00	8/21/2019	6/30/2020
23971	Kate S Kellogg Elementary School	NA	Yubbler Inc.	Donation Under \$50k	\$281.13	9/2/2019	6/30/2020
22801	John W Cook Elementary School	37159	DePaul University	Donation Under \$50k	\$270.00	9/2/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Harvey Jones	Donation Under \$50k	\$270.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
46551	Back of the Yards IB HS	NA	Vitalant	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Kristi Paulausky	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Jason Brooks	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	9/30/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Yunheng Xu	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	9/28/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Tianwen Chen	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	9/27/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA N	Jennifer DiSapio	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	9/27/2019	6/30/2020

က

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - November 2019 Contracts

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
46431	North-Grand High School	22907	College Board	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	9/4/2019	6/30/2020
46201	John F Kennedy High School	22907	College Board	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	10/15/2019	6/30/2020
46271	Theodore Roosevelt High School	Ϋ́	HilltopSecurities Inc	Donation Under \$50k	\$250.00	10/4/2019	6/30/2020
22261	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Matthew Robinett	Donation Under \$50k	\$225.00	9/6/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Lisa Hill	Donation Under \$50k	\$200.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
47101	Whitney M Young Magnet High School	NA	Rayovac Checks Program	Donation Under \$50k	\$200.00	11/5/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	F. Renee Marshall	Donation Under \$50k	\$200.00	9/26/2019	6/30/2020
24961	Josiah Pickard Elementary School	NA	Relativity Oda LLC	Donation Under \$50k	\$185.00	10/18/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Shannon Mayfield	Donation Under \$50k	\$180.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Home Run Inn, Inc	Donation Under \$50k	\$175.62	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Destiny Coppage	Donation Under \$50k	\$160.00	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
32031	National Teachers Elementary Academy	NA	Discover Financial Services	Donation Under \$50k	\$150.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
25881	Wildwood IB World Magnet School	NA	Edgebrook Woman's Club	Donation Under \$50k	\$150.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
22671	Thomas Chalmers Specialty Elementary School	79776	Follett Corporation	Donation Under \$50k	\$131.20	10/10/2019	6/30/2020
46361	Kenwood Academy High School	NA	57th st. Children's Book Fair	Donation Under \$50k	\$125.00	11/8/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Jerusha Hodge Normand and Beverly Donation Under \$50k Normand	Donation Under \$50k	\$115.00	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	NA	Bright Funds	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	11/26/2019	6/30/2020
22501	Michael M Byrne Elementary School	NA	Garfield Ridge Neighborhood Watch	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
22501	Michael M Byrne Elementary School	NA	Garfield Ridge Chamber of Commerce	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Shuronda Turner	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
22221	Hiram H Belding Elementary School	NA	Concordia College	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	11/19/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Faylen Martin	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Qiana M Simmons	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
46291	Charles P Steinmetz College Preparatory HS	NA	Steinmetz Alumni Association	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
46391	George H Corliss High School	NA	Julian Rucker	Donation Under \$50k	\$100.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
49081	Jacqueline B Vaughn Occupational High School	V V V	Giariniera Partners LLC	Donation Under \$50k	\$90.00	10/7/2019	6/30/2020
24471	James B McPherson Elementary School	NA	Debbie Nikokavouras	Donation Under \$50k	\$84.89	7/1/2019	6/30/2020

Contracts
019
ন
November
Ė
8
Re
-13(j)
Ķ
Rule
oard
В

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
	Hanson Park Elementary School	V	YourCause, LLC Trustee for Wells Fargo Foundation Educational Matching Giffs Program	Donation Under \$50k	\$75.00	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
	Hanson Park Elementary School	NA	YourCause, LLC Trustee for Wells Fargo Community Support Campaign	Donation Under \$50k	\$75.00	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Fareen Kazi	Donation Under \$50k	\$75.00	9/5/2019	6/30/2020
	Marie Sklodowska Curie Metropolitan High School	NA	Aramark	Donation Under \$50k	\$70.00	10/18/2019	6/30/2020
	James G Blaine Elementary School	AN	Jaime Trachtenberg	Donation Under \$50k	\$50.00	9/4/2019	6/30/2020
	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Kelly Stack	Donation Under \$50k	\$25.00	9/6/2019	6/30/2020
	James G Blaine Elementary School	NA	Michael Grande	Donation Under \$50k	\$25.00	8/28/2019	6/30/2020
	James G Blaine Elementary School	AN	Carina Sanchez	Donation Under \$50k	\$25.00	8/29/2019	6/30/2020
	Emil G Hirsch Metropolitan High School	N/A	Redhawk Productions IV LLC	Film Agreements	\$30,000.00	10/5/2019	4/15/2020
	Richard T Crane Medical Preparatory HS and Cesar E Chavez Multicultural Academic Center ES	33384 N/A	Teach For America, Inc. Osmosis Films	Film Agreements	\$3,000.00	11/7/2019	11/15/2019
	Percy L Julian High School	N/A	Darryl Omar LLC	Film Agreements	\$200.00	11/18/2019	11/18/2019
	Nicholas Senn High School	26966	Lyric Opera of Chicago	Film Agreements	\$100.00	11/5/2019	11/5/2019
	Columbia Explorers Elementary Academy	N/A	WGN-TV	Film Agreements	\$0.00	11/22/2019	11/22/2019
	James Weldon Johnson Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Giffs Under \$50k	\$48,000.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
	Theodore Herzl Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Giffs Under \$50k	\$48,000.00	9/27/2019	6/30/2020
	John C Coonley Elementary School	NA	Friends of Coonley	Gifts Under \$50k	\$14,279.43	10/15/2019	6/30/2020
	Eliza Chappell Elementary School	NA	DonorsChoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$1,100.00	11/4/2019	6/30/2020
	Blair Early Childhood Center	NA	DonorsChose.org	Giffs Under \$50k	\$775.58	11/21/2019	6/30/2020
	Procurement and Contracts Office	NA	Montenegro Inc.	Gifts Under \$50k	\$755.70	11/20/2019	6/30/2020
	William G Hibbard Elementary School	NA	Various Donors	Gifts Under \$50k	\$700.00	11/1/2019	11/14/2019
	William G Hibbard Elementary School	NA	DonorsChoose.org	Gifts Under \$50k	\$459.89	9/26/2019	6/30/2020
	William G Hibbard Elementary School	34316	JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM	Gifts Under \$50k	\$350.00	11/4/2019	6/30/2020
	Thomas Chalmers Specialty Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$48,000.00	10/10/2019	6/30/2020

2

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - November 2019 Contracts

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
49131	Collins Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$32,200.00	10/8/2019	6/30/2020
22671	Thomas Chalmers Specialty Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$30,000.00	10/10/2019	6/30/2020
11010	Talent Office	18607	Illinois State Board of Education	Grants Under \$50k	\$27,505.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
63141	Camelot - Chicago Excel Academy	NA	Perkins Career & Ed Tech	Grants Under \$50k	\$17,140.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
66641	Legal Prep Charter Academy	NA	Perkins Career & Ed Tech	Grants Under \$50k	\$16,600.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
26231	James Weldon Johnson Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$15,000.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
49131	Collins Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$15,000.00	10/7/2019	6/30/2020
49131	Collins Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$12,453.00	10/7/2019	6/30/2020
46221	Albert G Lane Technical High School	NA	Hoellen Family Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$10,000.00	11/4/2019	6/30/2020
26191	Arthur R Ashe Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$7,020.00	10/14/2019	6/30/2020
46021	John Hancock College Preparatory High School	NA	The Gates Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$6,700.00	9/1/2019	9/1/2021
47091	Chicago High School for Agricultural Sciences	NA	IL Department of Agriculture	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,244.51	10/8/2019	8/31/2020
24791	James Otis Elementary School	NA	Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors	Grants Under \$50k	\$5,000.00	8/8/2019	6/30/2020
26231	James Weldon Johnson Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
22951	Dewey Elementary Academy of Fine Arts	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$3,000.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
26091	Morton School of Excellence	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	11/19/2019	6/30/2020
25291	Franz Peter Schubert Elementary School	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
22421	Augustus H Burley Elementary School	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,500.00	11/4/2019	6/30/2020
22951	Dewey Elementary Academy of Fine Arts	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
22231	Alexander Graham Bell Elementary School	NA	Sulzer Family Foundation	Grants Under \$50k	\$2,000.00	11/6/2019	6/30/2020
26051	Dvorak Technology Academy	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,990.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
22291	Myra Bradwell Communications Arts 39861 & Sciences ES	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,975.00	11/15/2019	6/30/2020

9

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - November 2019 Contracts

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
22951	Dewey Elementary Academy of Fine Arts	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,700.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
26231	James Weldon Johnson Elementary School	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,500.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
22291	Myra Bradwell Communications Arts & Sciences ES	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/8/2019	6/30/2020
26091	Morton School of Excellence	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/19/2019	6/30/2020
67021	Peace & Education Coalition HS	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
23401	William P Gray Elementary School	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
26051	Dvorak Technology Academy	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
22951	Dewey Elementary Academy of Fine Arts	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
51091	Roberto Clemente Community Academy High School	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/1/2019	6/30/2020
23541	William F Finkl Elementary School	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/6/2019	6/30/2020
23801	William G Hibbard Elementary School	28845	JOHN G SHEDD AQUARIUM	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/6/2019	6/30/2020
46221	Albert G Lane Technical High School	28845	Ingenuity Incorporated Chicago	Grants Under \$50k	\$1,000.00	11/4/2019	6/30/2020
26051	Dvorak Technology Academy	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$703.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
29311	John H Vanderpoel Elementary Magnet School	12828	Action for Healthy Kids Inc	Grants Under \$50k	\$700.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$560.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
22951	Dewey Elementary Academy of Fine Arts	39861	Academy For Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$500.00	11/18/2019	6/30/2020
46101	Eric Solorio Academy High School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$475.00	10/1/2019	6/30/2020
24011	Pablo Casals Elementary School	39861	Academy for Urban School Leadership	Grants Under \$50k	\$475.00	10/15/2019	6/30/2020
47091	Chicago HS for Agricultural Science	Pending	Urban Alliance Foundation	No Fee	\$0.00	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
10816	Chief Education Office	N/A	Kids First Chicago	No Fee	\$0.00	12/1/2019	11/30/2020
11860	Facility Operations & Maintenance	20737	Juli Ordower Landscape Architecture LLC	No Fee	\$0.00	9/26/2019	8/31/2021
23401	Gray	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	10/1/2019	9/30/2020
23801	Hibbard	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	12/1/2019	11/30/2020

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
31061	Metcalfe	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	11/1/2019	10/31/2022
24661	Nettelhorst	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	11/15/2019	12/24/2019
53121	Tilden	N/A	N/A	Real Estate	N/A	7/1/2019	6/30/2020
53071	Westinghouse	32571	The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois DBA University of Illinois DBA University of Real Estate Illinois	Real Estate	\$29,043.00	6/10/2020	N/A
13737	CPS Sports	32571	The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois DBA University of Illinois DBA University of Real Estate Illinois	Real Estate	\$20,000.00	11/10/2019	5/8/2020
49021	Northside Prep	32571	The Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois DBA University of Illinois DBA University of Real Estate Illinois	Real Estate	\$14,738.00	6/8/2020	N/A
47091	Chicago Ag	21228	Brookfield Zoo - Chicago	Real Estate	\$13,276.00	5/29/2020	N/A
46511	Lindblom	Pending	Four G's Inc DBA Georgios Banquets	Real Estate	\$12,500.00	6/3/2020	N/A
53041	Prosser	17320	WWL Dhotel Investors, LLC DBA The Drake Hotel	Real Estate	\$12,000.00	5/23/2020	N/A
22091	Audubon	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camp Maclean	Real Estate	\$9,900.00	5/11/2020	5/13/2020
46031	Amundsen	99223	Navy Pier, Inc	Real Estate	\$9,500.00	6/11/2020	N/A
46341	Hubbard	28386	Chicago State University 2	Real Estate	\$7,000.00	6/7/2020	N/A
45221	Rickover	94657	CCES Chicago, LLC DBA Embassy Suites Magnificent Mile	Real Estate	\$5,500.00	5/30/2020	N/A
31101	Heroes	37809	AGL Investments No.17, LLC DBA Eaglewood Resort & Spa	Real Estate	\$4,975.00	11/8/2019	11/9/2019
10810	CPS Teaching	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$4,695.00	11/18/2019	12/4/2019
26201	McCutcheon	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camp Duncan	Real Estate	\$4,510.00	5/1/2020	5/2/2020
13727	CPS College & Career	26500	Illinois Institute of Technology	Real Estate	\$3,699.00	6/3/2020	N/A
22291	Bradwell	12338	JRL Enterprises New Martinique	Real Estate	\$3,500.00	12/20/2019	N/A
10875	CPS Community Schools	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$3,400.00	12/3/2019	4/8/2020
23611	Zapata	30499	Young Men's Christian Association of Chicago DBA YMCA of Metropolitan Chicago - Camo Maclean	Real Estate	\$3,146.00	11/12/2019	N/A

Board Rule 7-13(i) Report - November 2019 Contracts

Contracts
2019
November
ٺ
Repor
Ξ
5
į.
Rule
Board

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
10850	CPS Counseling	32571	The Board of Trustees of the University of Real Estate Illinois	Real Estate	\$3,128.00	11/22/2019	N/A
46031	Amundsen	29483	Northeastern Illinois University	Real Estate	\$2,200.00	11/30/2019	N/A
22761	Clissold	30370	Beverly Arts Center of Chicago	Real Estate	\$900.00	6/15/2020	N/A
49041	York	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$870.00	11/14/2019	4/23/2020
24881	Washington Irving	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Malcolm X	Real Estate	\$772.00	6/15/2020	N/A
02461	CPS Network 6	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Daley/AVI	Real Estate	\$725.00	11/20/2019	N/A
46271	Roosevelt	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Truman	Real Estate	\$462.00	11/25/2019	1/29/2020
11210	CPS Teaching	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Truman	Real Estate	\$460.00	11/22/2019	N/A
13610	CPS Innovation	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Malcolm X	Real Estate	\$332.00	11/15/2019	N/A
02421	CPS Network 2	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Truman	Real Estate	\$0.00	11/15/2019	6/5/2020
02511	CPS Network 11	12687	Board of Trustees of Community College District No 508 - Kennedy King	Real Estate	\$0.00	11/26/2019	N/A
10810	CPS Teaching	48030	National Louis University	Real Estate	\$0.00	11/15/2019	N/A
10210	Law Office	N/A	Fernandez, Manuel	Settlement	\$47,318.00	A/N	11/1/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Jointer, Tiya	Settlement	\$30,000.00	N/A	11/14/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Queen-Thomas, Beverly	Settlement	\$25,000.00	N/A	11/14/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Queen-Thomas, Beverly	Settlement	\$25,000.00	N/A	11/14/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	West Side Realty	Settlement	\$21,258.00	N/A	11/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Navarro, Marco	Settlement	\$20,000.00	N/A	11/15/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Richard, Kenneth	Settlement	\$18,000.00	N/A	11/21/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Hargrove, Anthony C	Settlement	\$16,301.50	N/A	11/6/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Paz-Bustos, Maria T.	Settlement	\$15,000.00	N/A	11/20/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Bridges, Tracy	Settlement	\$14,987.25	N/A	11/6/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Antonios Gountanis	Settlement	\$13,034.00	N/A	11/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Daily, Anne	Settlement	\$12,868.98	N/A	10/25/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Difilippo, John	Settlement	\$11,859.60	N/A	10/21/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Dockery, Steve	Settlement	\$10,491.60	N/A	10/11/2019

Contracts
November 2019
Report -
Rule 7-13(i)
3oard F

Unit/Dept Number	Unit/Dept Name	Vendor Number	Vendor Name	Type of Contract	Total Cost/NTE	Start Date	End Date
10210	Law Office	NIA	Reynolds, Gregg	Settlement	\$9,809.00	N/A	10/29/2019
10210	Law Office	NIA	Urban Investment Research, Corp	Settlement	\$9,445.00	N/A	11/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Scarelli, Charonda	Settlement	\$7,796.85	N/A	11/15/2019
10210	Law Office	NIA	George Siatos	Settlement	\$7,181.00	N/A	11/12/2019
10210	Law Office	NIA	Episcopo, Natalie	Settlement	\$7,104.03	N/A	11/18/2019
10210	Law Office	NIA	CSRA Chicago Parking 1 Dist. LLC	Settlement	\$5,825.00	N/A	11/12/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Fowler, Kimberly	Settlement	\$5,000.00	N/A	11/22/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Johnson, Terry	Settlement	\$1,000.00	N/A	12/6/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A	Adjoin Fund and Norma Richardson	Settlement	\$300.00	N/A	11/21/2019
10210	Law Office	N/A		Settlement	\$1.00	N/A	10/31/2019

## **REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (NEW)**

## THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below who were selected by the Local School pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by the local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #14-0723-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Department of Principal Quality has verified that the following individuals have met the requirements for eligibility.

NAME	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>
Andrew Friesema	Assistant Principal Prieto	Contract Principal Prieto Network: 3 P.N. 371208 Commencing: 1/1/20 Ending: 12/31/24
Aquabah Gonney	Interim Principal Lewis	Contract Principal Lewis Network: AUSL P.N. 488898 Commencing: 8/13/19 Ending: 8/12/23
Stacy Gray	Acting Principal McDade	Contract Principal McDade Network: 12 P.N. 113090 Commencing: 9/4/19 Ending: 9/3/23
Robert Guercio Jr.	Assistant Principal Bridge	Contract Principal Bridge Network: 1 P.N. 443600 Commencing: 12/30/19 Ending: 12/29/23
Rafael Jimenez	Resident Principal Moos	Contract Principal Sadlowski Network: 13 P.N. 533845 Commencing: 8/12/19 Ending: 8/11/23
Jamonica Marion	Assistant Principal Whistler	Contract Principal Clissold Network: 10 P.N. 115616 Commencing: 9/17/19 Ending: 9/16/23
Aisha McCarthy	Interim Principal Harvard	Contract Principal Harvard Network: AUSL P.N. 277953 Commencing: 10/4/19 Ending: 10/3/23

Alma Santana

Assistant Principal Inter-American Contract Principal

Funston Network: 4 P.N.114583

Commencing: 10/7/19 Ending: 10/6/23

Kusan Thomas

Interim Principal

Graham Training Center H.S

Contract Principal Graham Training Center H.S

Network: 14 P.N. 394473

Commencing: 12/9/19 Ending: 12/8/23

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contracts with the individuals named above.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the 2019-2020 school budgets.

## 20-0122-EX16

## REPORT ON PRINCIPAL CONTRACTS (RENEWALS)

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

Accept and file copies of the contracts with the principals listed below whose contracts were renewed by the Local School Councils pursuant to the Illinois School Code and the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract #09-0722-EX5 and #14-0625-EX12.

**DESCRIPTION:** Recognize the selection by local school councils of the individuals listed below to the position of principal subject to the Principal Eligibility Policy, #14-0723-PO1, and approval of any additional criteria by the General Counsel for the purpose of determining consistency with the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract, Board Rules, and Law.

The Illinois Administrators Academy has verified that the following principals have completed 20 hours of Professional Development. The **RENEWAL** contracts commence on the date specified in the contract and terminates on the date specified in the contract.

NAME	FROM	<u>TO</u>
Mary Beck	Contract Principal Senn HS	Contract Principal Senn HS Network: 14 P.N. 112442 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24
Crystal Bell	Contract Principal Young	Contract Principal Young Network: 3 P.N. 142131 Commencing: 11/18/19 Ending: 11/17/23
Wayne Bevis	Contract Principal Lindblom HS	Contract Principal Lindblom HS Network: 16 P.N. 123824 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24
Rhonda Butler	Contract Principal Black	Contract Principal Black Network: 12 P.N. 299917 Commencing: 8/1/20 Ending: 7/31/24

Contract Principal James Cosme Contract Principal Falconer Falconer Network: 3 P.N.115240 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24 Wilma David Contract Principal Contract Principal Sandoval Sandoval Network: 8 P.N. 146694 Commencing: 6/1/20 Ending: 5/31/24 Monique Dockery Contract Principal Contract Principal Westcott Westcott Network: 11 P.N. 121594 Commencing: 9/27/19 Ending: 9/26/23 Meghan Duffy Contract Principal Contract Principal Audubon Audubon Network: 4 P.N. 119213 Commencing: 4/1/20 Ending: 3/31/24 **Emily Feltes** Contract Principal Contract Principal North-Grand HS North-Grand HS Network: 15 P.N. 129399 Commencing: 7/6/20 Ending 7/5/24 Katherine Gallagher Contract Principal Contract Principal Christopher Christopher Network: 8 P.N. 116822 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24 Sydney Golliday Contract Principal Contract Principal Drake Drake Network: 9 P.N. 116775 Commencing: 3/1/20 Ending: 2/29/24 Contract Principal Shannae Jackson Contract Principal Brooks HS Brooks HS Network: 17 P.N. 125933 Commencing: 8/3/20 Ending: 8/2/24 Elsie Kane Contract Principal Contract Principal Peterson Peterson Network: 1 P.N. 114914 Commencing: 7/1/19 Ending: 6/30/23 Contract Principal Contract Principal Michelle Ludford Beaubien Beaubien Network: 1 P.N. 121977 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24 Kathy McCoy Contract Principal Contract Principal New Sullivan New Sullivan Network: 12 P.N. 117912 Commencing: 11/3/19 Ending: 11/2/23

Contract Principal Contract Principal Allania Moore Madison Madison Network: 12 P.N. 114453 Commencing: 7/1/19 Ending: 6/30/23 Contract Principal Contract Principal Naomi Nakayama Budlong Budlong Network: ISP P.N. 122258 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24 John O'Connell Contract Principal Contract Principal Sheridan Sheridan Network: ISP P.N. 121267 Commencing: 1/31/20 Ending: 1/30/24 Contract Principal Contract Principal Michael Pacourek Shields Shields Network: 8 P.N. 119594 Commencing: 7/23/20 Ending: 7/22/24 Anna Pavichevich Contract Principal Contract Principal Amundsen HS Amundsen HS Network: ISP P.N. 116027 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24 Contract Principal Sherry Pirtle Contract Principal Haley Haley Network: 13 P.N. 119224 Commencing: 5/15/19 Ending: 5/14/23 Erin Roche Contract Principal Contract Principal Prescott Prescott Network: 4 P.N. 117968 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24 Rocio Rosales Contract Principal Contract Principal Davis Davis Network: 8 P.N. 119094 Commencing: 7/1/19 Ending: 6/30/23 Contract Principal Jaime Sanchez Contract Principal North River North River Network: 1 P.N. 140495 Commencing: 7/1/19 Ending: 6/30/2023 Eileen Scanlan Contract Principal Contract Principal Cassell Cassell Network: ISP P.N. 146969 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24 Tara Shelton Contract Principal Contract Principal South Loop South Loop Network: ISP P.N. 142655 Commencing: 7/1/19

Ending: 6/30/23

George Szkapiak

Contract Principal

Kennedy HS

Contract Principal Kennedy HS Network: 16 P.N. 124344 Commencing: 7/1/20 Ending: 6/30/24

Brian Tennison

Contract Principal

Lane Tech HS

Contract Principal Lane Tech HS Network: 14 P.N. 119995

Commencing: 8/22/20 Ending: 8/21/24

Debora Ward

Contract Principal

Cleveland

Contract Principal Cleveland Network: 1 P.N. 120570 Commencing: 7/1/19 Ending: 6/30/23

**LSC REVIEW:** The respective Local School Councils have executed the Uniform Principal's Performance Contract with the individuals named above.

# AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

**FINANCIAL:** The salary of these individuals will be established in accordance with the provisions of the Administrative Compensation Plan.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS**: The positions to be affected by approval of this action are contained in the 2019-2020 school budgets.

# 20-0122-AR1

#### REPORT ON BOARD REPORT RESCISSIONS

### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING:

- I. Extend the rescission dates contained in the following Board Reports to March 25, 2020 because the parties remain involved in good faith negotiations which are likely to result in an agreement and the user group(s) concurs with this extension:
  - 1. 17-1206-EX24: Authorize Renewal with Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC with Conditions for Alternative Safe School Program Services.

Services: Alternative Safe School Program Services

User Group: Office of Real Estate

Status: In negotiations

2. 17-1206-OP8: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Urban Prep Academies Inc. for a Portion of the Englewood School Building, 6201 South Stewart Avenue.

Services: Lease Agreement
User Group: Office of Real Estate

Status: In negotiations

3. 17-1206-OP20: Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Camelot Alt Ed-Illinois, LLC for Guggenheim School, 7141 South Morgan Street.

Services: Lease Agreement User Group: Office of Real Estate

Status: In negotiations

4. 18-1024-PR3: Authorize the First and Second Renewal Agreements with Efficiency Energy LLC for 179D Energy Consultant Services.

Services: Energy Consultant Services.

User Group: Facility Operations and Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

5. 18-1205-PR2: Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for Nursing Services.

Services: Nursing Services

User Group: Diverse Leaners Support & Services

Status: 5 of 7 agreements are fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

6. 19-0123-EX4: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago Mathematics and Science Academy Charter

School Agreement with Conditions.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

7. 19-0123-EX5: Authorize Renewal of the Foundations College Preparatory Charter School

Agreement with Conditions. Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

8. 19-0123-EX6: Authorize Renewal of The Great Lakes Academy Charter School Agreement with

Conditions.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

9. 19-0123-EX7: Authorize Renewal of the Horizon Science Academy Southwest Chicago Charter

School with Conditions. Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

10. 19-0123-EX8: Authorize Renewal of the Namaste Charter School Agreement with Conditions.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

11. 19-0123-EX9: Authorize Renewal of the Noble Street Charter School Agreement with

Conditions.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

12. 19-0123-EX10: Authorize Renewal of the Chicago High School for the Arts Agreement with

Conditions.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

13. 19-0123-EX11: Authorize Renewal of the Excel Academy of South Shore Agreement with

Conditions.

Services: Charter School

User Group: Office of Innovation and Incubation

Status: In negotiations

14. 19-0227-OP2: Approve License Agreement with UGP-Theater District Parking, LLC as Licensor, by its Agent, Interpark LLC for the Use of the Parking Garage Located at 101 North

Dearborn Street for the Use of Chicago Public Schools Employees, Officials, and Invitees Traveling to and From Central Office.

Services: Use of Parking Garage User Group: Real Estate Status: In negotiations

 15. 19-0626-OP3: Authorize Agreement with Little Angels Family Daycare II, Inc. to Provide Funding for the Construction of Early Learning Childhood Facility to Provide Universal Pre-School

Services:

Services: Funding Construction of Early Childhood Facility

User Group: Facility Operations & Maintenance

Status: In negotiations

16. 19-0626-PR3: Authorize the Second and Final Renewal Agreements for the Pre-Qualification

Status of Various Vendors to Provide Educational Technology Products.

Services: Educational Technology Products

User Group: Teaching and Learning

Status: 40 of 52 are fully executed; the remainder are in negotiations

17. 19-0828-PR3: Authorize a new Agreement with Teaching Strategies, LLC for Teaching

Strategies Gold Assessment Services. Services: Assessment Services

User Group: Early Childhood Development - City Wide

Status: In negotiations

II. Rescind the following Board Reports in part or in full for failure to enter into an agreement with the Board, after repeated attempts, and the user groups have been advised of such rescission:

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 20-0122-PR8, 20-0122-EX15, 20-0122-EX16, and 20-0122-AR1 accepted.

President del Valle proceeded to entertain a Motion to go into Closed Session.

**Board Member Truss presented the following Motion:** 

# 20-0122-MO2

#### MOTION TO HOLD A CLOSED SESSION

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board hold a closed session to consider the following subjects:

- (1) information, regarding appointment, employment, compensation discipline, performance, or dismissal of employees, specific individuals who serve as independent contractors in a park, recreational, or educational setting, or specific volunteers of the public body or legal counsel for the public body pursuant to Section 2(c)(1) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (2) collective negotiating matters between the public body and its employees or their representatives, or deliberations concerning salary schedules for one or more classes of employees pursuant to Section 2(c)(2) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (3) the purchase or lease of real property for the use of the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(5) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (4) the setting of a price for the sale or lease of real property owned by the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(6) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (5) security procedures and the use of personnel and equipment to respond to an actual, a threatened, or a reasonably potential danger to the safety of employees, students, staff, the public, or public property pursuant to Section 2(c)(8) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (6) matters relating to individual students pursuant to Section 2(c)(10) of the Open Meetings Act;
- (7) pending litigation and litigation which is probable or imminent involving the Board pursuant to Section 2(c)(11) of the Open Meetings Act; and
- (8) discussion of closed session minutes pursuant to Section 2(c)(21) of the Open Meetings Act.

Vice President Revuluri moved to adopt Motion 20-0122-MO2.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 20-0122-MO2 adopted.

# CLOSED SESSION RECORD OF CLOSED SESSION

The following is a record of the Board's Closed Session:

(1) The Closed Meeting was held on January 22, 2020, beginning at 3:10 p.m. at the CPS Loop Office, 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, Conference Room GC-116, and Chicago Illinois 60602.

- (2) PRESENT: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle 6
- (3) ABSENT: Mr. Sotelo 1
  - A. Litigation
  - B. Counsel Retention
  - C. Warning Resolutions
  - D. Terminations
  - E. Personnel
  - F. Collective Bargaining
  - G. Real Estate
  - H. Security
  - I. Closed Session Minutes
  - J. Individual Student Matters
  - K. Other Reports

No votes were taken in Closed Session.

After Closed Session the Board reconvened.

Members present after Closed Session: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Members absent after Closed Session: Mr. Sotelo - 1

President del Valle thereupon proceeded with Agenda Items.

# 20-0122-AR2

# TRANSFER AND RATIFY APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (Gabriela Brizuela)

# THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Transfer and ratify appointment of the following named individual to the position listed below effective December 23, 2019.

# **DESCRIPTION:**

NAME:	FROM:	TO:
Gabriela Brizuela	Functional Title: Manager External Title: Sr. Assistant General Counsel Pay Band: A07 Department of Law Position No. 245035 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$102,500.00	Functional Title: Manager External Title: Députy General Counsel Pay Band: A08 Department of Law Position No. 245082 Flat rate Annual Salary: \$143,500,00

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the FY20 School budget.

# APPOINT ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL DEPARTMENT OF LAW (Kaitlin Salisbury)

# THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATION:

Appoint the following named individual to the position listed below effective January 29, 2020.

**DESCRIPTION:** 

NAME: FROM: TO:

Kaitlin Salisbury New Employee Functional Title: Professional IV

External Title: Assistant General Counsel

Pay Band: A06 Department of Law Position No. 245051

Flat rate

Annual Salary: \$78,700.00

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: The expenditure involved in this report is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation.

**PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS:** The position to be affected by approval of this action is contained in the

FY20 School budget.

Vice President Revuluri moved and Board Member Rome seconded the motion to adopt Board Reports 20-0122-AR2 and 20-0122-AR3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 20-0122-AR2 and 20-0122-AR3 adopted.

20-0122-AR4

# AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW FIRM LINEBARGER GOGGAN BLAIR & SAMPSON, LLP

# THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of the law firm Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has continued retention of the law firm Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP to prosecute various matters to collect debts owed to the Board and related litigation. No financial authorization is requested as the firm will be performing all work on a contingency fee based on amounts actually collected.

The General Counsel will periodically review statements from the firm to ensure appropriate billing and remittance to the Board of collected funds.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

FINANCIAL: None.

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), currently codified as Board Policy 404.2, as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), currently codified as Board Policy 503.1, as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# 20-0122-AR5

# AUTHORIZE CONTINUED RETENTION OF THE LAW OFFICE OF LINDA K. HOGAN

# THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Continued retention of The Law Office of Linda K. Hogan.

**DESCRIPTION:** The General Counsel has continued retention of The Law Office of Linda K. Hogan to represent the Board and its agents in the matter of *Sapia, et al., v. CBOE*, Case No. 14 C 7946, Office of Employee Engagement matters, and such other legal matters as determined by the General Counsel. Additional authorization is requested in the amount of \$87,000 for the firm's services. As invoices are received, they will be reviewed by the General Counsel and, if satisfactory, processed for payment.

LSC REVIEW: LSC approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: None.

### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26, 1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 20-0122-AR6

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR CALVIN GOOCH - CASE NOS. 11 WC 42689; 18 WC 0614 AND CIRCUIT COURT NO. 18 L 50781

#### THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim Calvin Gooch, Case Nos. 11 WC 42689; 18 WC 0614 and Circuit Court No. 18 L 50781 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of **\$600,000.00**.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020......\$600,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

#### **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# 20-0122-AR7

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR RAPFEW DANIELS - CASE NO. 17 WC 032047

# THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim Rapfew Daniels, Case No. 17 WC 032047 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$200,000.00.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020.....\$200,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

#### 20-0122-AR8

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR SHIRLEY HILL - CASE NO. 06 WC 32980

# THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim Shirley Hill, Case No. 06 WC 32980 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$169,914.00.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020......\$169,914.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

# 20-0122-AR9

# WORKERS' COMPENSATION - PAYMENT FOR LUMP SUM SETTLEMENT FOR SUSAN M. KELLY - CASE NO. 13 WC 025620

# THE GENERAL COUNSEL REPORTS THE FOLLOWING DECISION:

Authorize settlement of the Workers' Compensation claim Susan M. Kelly, Case No. 13 WC 025620 subject to the approval of the Illinois Workers' Compensation Commission, in the amount of \$160,000.00.

**DESCRIPTION:** In accordance with the provisions of the Workers' Compensation Act, the General Counsel has determined that this settlement is in the Board's best interests.

LSC REVIEW: Local school council approval is not applicable to this report.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATUS: Not applicable.

FINANCIAL: Charge to Workers' Compensation Fund - General Fixed Charges

Account #12470-210-57605-119004-000000 FY 2020......\$160,000.00

PERSONNEL IMPLICATIONS: None

# **GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

Inspector General – Each party to the agreement shall acknowledge that, in accordance with 105 ILCS 5/34-13.1, the Inspector General of the Chicago Board of Education has the authority to conduct certain investigations and that the Inspector General shall have access to all information and personnel necessary to conduct those investigations.

Conflicts – The agreement shall not be legally binding on the Board if entered into in violation of the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-21.3 which restricts the employment of, or the letting of contracts to, former Board members during the one year period following expiration or other termination of their terms of office.

Indebtedness – The Board's Indebtedness Policy adopted June 26,1996 (96-0626-PO3), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Ethics – The Board's Ethics Code adopted May 25, 2011 (11-0525-PO2), as amended from time to time, shall be incorporated into and made a part of the agreement.

Contingent Liability – The agreement shall contain the clause that any expenditure beyond the current fiscal year is deemed a contingent liability, subject to appropriation in the subsequent fiscal year budget(s).

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 20-0122-AR4 through 20-0122-AR9 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 20-0122-AR4 through 20-0122-AR9 adopted.

20-0122-EX17

APPROVE APPOINTMENT OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER EFFECTIVE JANUARY 14, 2020 AND RATIFY ALL LAWFUL ACTIONS TAKEN AS CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER SINCE JANUARY 14, 2020 (MIROSLAVA MEJIA KRUG)

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THAT:

- The Board approve the appointment of Miroslava Mejia Krug to the position of Chief Financial Officer, effective January 14, 2020 as set forth in the description below.
- 2) The Board ratify, adopt, and assume all lawful acts taken by Miroslava Mejia Krug as Chief Financial Officer between 12:00 a.m. January 14, 2020 and the Board's approval of this Board Report.

# DESCRIPTION:

FINANCIAL:

NAMEFROMTOMiroslava Mejia KrugNew EmployeeExternal Title: Chief Financial Officer Functional Title: Chief Position No: 519497<br/>Basic Salary: \$230,000<br/>Pay Band: A10<br/>Budget Classification:<br/>11810.115.52100.252503.000000

The expenditure involved in this appointment is not in excess of the regular budget appropriation. The position approved by this action shall be included in the FY20

department budget.

#### 20-0122-EX18

# WARNING RESOLUTION - ROBERT PINCHAM, TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED CITYWIDE

# TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Robert Pincham and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning

Resolution be served upon Robert Pincham.

**DESCRIPTION:** Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of

the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Robert Pincham, Teacher, to inform him that he has engaged in unsatisfactory

conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Robert Pincham, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning

Resolution.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE** 

**ACTION REVIEW:** None.

FINANCIAL: This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL** 

**IMPLICATIONS:** None.

# 20-0122-EX19

# WARNING RESOLUTION - ALLEN GOVEA, TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO LAZARO CARDENAS ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

# TO THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION

# THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RECOMMENDS THE FOLLOWING:

That the Chicago Board of Education adopts a Warning Resolution for Allen Govea and that a copy of this Board Report and Warning Resolution be served upon Allen Govea.

**DESCRIPTION:** 

Pursuant to the provisions of 105 ILCS 5/34-85, the applicable statute of the State of Illinois, and the Rules of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, a Warning Resolution be adopted and issued to Allen Govea, Tenured Teacher, to inform him that he has engaged in unsatisfactory conduct.

The conduct outlined in the Warning Resolution will result in the preferring of dismissal charges against Allen Govea, pursuant to the Statute, if said conduct is not corrected immediately and maintained thereafter in a satisfactory fashion following receipt of the Warning Resolution. Directives for improvement of this conduct are contained in the Warning Resolution.

LSC REVIEW: LSC review is not applicable to this report.

**AFFIRMATIVE** 

**ACTION REVIEW:** None.

FINANCIAL: This action is of no cost to the Board.

**PERSONNEL** 

**IMPLICATIONS:** None. President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 20-0122-EX17 through 20-0122-EX19 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 20-0122-EX17 through 20-0122-EX19 adopted.

# 20-0122-RS4

# RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO REGARDING THE DISMISSAL OF FRANCISCO LAGARES, TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED TO LOUISA MAY ALCOTT ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85, a dismissal hearing was conducted before an impartial hearing officer, Thomas Sonneborn, certified by the Illinois State Board of Education; and

**WHEREAS,** after the conclusion of the dismissal hearing afforded to Francisco Lagares, the Hearing Officer made written findings of fact and conclusions of law and recommended the dismissal of Mr. Lagares; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties were given an opportunity to submit exceptions and a memorandum of law in support of or in opposition to the Board's adoption of Hearing Officer Sonneborn's recommendation; and

WHEREAS, neither party submitted any such exception or memorandum of law; and

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the factual findings and conclusions of the hearing officer and concludes that the record establishes sufficient cause for dismissal of Mr. Lagares.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

Section 1: The Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the Hearing Officer's findings of fact, legal conclusions and recommendation for dismissal.

Section 2: Francisco Lagares is hereby dismissed from his employment with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago effective January 22, 2020.

Section 3: This Resolution shall take full force and effect upon its adoption.

**THEREFORE**, this Resolution is hereby adopted by the members of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago on January 22, 2020.

# 20-0122-RS5

# RESOLUTION BY THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO REGARDING THE DISMISSAL OF ROSANNA OROZCO-ENRIQUEZ, TENURED TEACHER, ASSIGNED CITYWIDE

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to Section 34-85 of the Illinois School Code, 105 ILCS 5/34-85, a dismissal hearing was conducted before an impartial hearing officer, Lisa Salkovitz Kohn, certified by the Illinois State Board of Education; and

**WHEREAS,** after the conclusion of the dismissal hearing afforded to Rosanna Orozco-Enriquez, the Hearing Officer made written findings of fact and conclusions of law and recommended the dismissal of Ms. Orozco-Enriquez; and

**WHEREAS**, the parties were given an opportunity to submit exceptions and a memorandum of law in support of or in opposition to the Board's adoption of Hearing Officer Kohn's recommendation; and

WHEREAS, neither party submitted any such exception or memorandum of law; and

**WHEREAS,** the Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the factual findings and conclusions of the hearing officer and concludes that the record establishes sufficient cause for dismissal of Ms. Orozco-Enriquez.

NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago, as follows:

Section 1: The Board of Education of the City of Chicago accepts the Hearing Officer's findings of fact, legal conclusions and recommendation for dismissal.

Section 2: Rosanna Orozco-Enriquez is hereby dismissed from her employment with the Board of Education of the City of Chicago effective January 22, 2020.

Section 3: This Resolution shall take full force and effect upon its adoption.

**THEREFORE,** this Resolution is hereby adopted by the members of the Board of Education of the City of Chicago on January 22, 2020.

# 20-0122-RS6

# RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT PERSONNEL

WHEREAS, on January 17, 2020, the Chief Executive Officer submitted a written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following educational support personnel pursuant to Board Rule 4-1:

Name	School	Effective Date
Eddie Horton	City Wide Facility Operations and Maintenance	January 22, 2020
Maurice Polk	John Fiske Elementary School	January 22, 2020

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected educational support personnel of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- 1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1, the above-referenced educational support personnel are dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their names.
- 2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named educational support personnel.
- 3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named educational support personnel of their dismissal.

#### 20-0122-RS7

# RESOLUTION APPROVING CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S RECOMMENDATION TO DISMISS PROBATIONARY APPOINTED TEACHER

WHEREAS, on January 17, 2020, the Chief Executive Officer submitted written recommendation, including the reasons for the recommendation, to the Board to dismiss the following probationary appointed teacher pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84:

Name	School	Effective Date
Susana Kolasa	Alfred Nobel Elementary School	January 22, 2020

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer followed the procedures established by her prior to making the recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Board has reviewed the reasons for the Chief Executive Officer's recommendation;

WHEREAS, the Chief Executive Officer or her designee has previously notified the affected probationary appointed teacher of their pending dismissal;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- 1. That pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84, the above-referenced probationary appointed teacher is dismissed from Board employment effective on the date set opposite their name.
- 2. The Board hereby approves all actions taken by the Chief Executive Officer or her designee to effectuate the dismissal of the above-named probationary appointed teacher.
- 3. The Chief Executive Officer or her designee shall notify the above-named probationary appointed teacher of their dismissal.

The Secretary presented the following Statement for the Public Record:

For the record on January 17, 2020, the Board members and the Office of the Board received the CEO's recommendation to dismiss a Probationary Appointed Teacher pursuant to Board Rule 4-1 and 105 ILCS 5/34-84. Her recommendation included the name of the teacher affected and the reason. She also noted that the teacher affected will be notified of their dismissal after adoption of the Resolution.

#### 20-0122-RS8

# RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE HONORABLE TERMINATION OF REGULARLY CERTIFIED AND APPOINTED TEACHER

WHEREAS, the Chicago Board of Education ("Board") has the power under Sections 34-8.1, 34-16 and 34-84 of the Illinois School Code (105 ILCS 5/34-1, et. seq.) to lay off employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-18(31) of the Illinois School Code to promulgate rules establishing procedures governing the layoff or reduction in force of employees; and

WHEREAS, the Board has the power under Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code to delegate to the Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") the authorities granted to the Board provided that such delegation and appropriate oversight procedures are made pursuant to Board by-laws, rules, regulations, adopted pursuant to Section 34-19 of the Illinois School Code; and

WHEREAS, the Board, pursuant to the above articulated powers, promulgated its Policy Regarding Reassignment and Layoff of Regularly Appointed and Certified Teachers ("Reassignment Policy") on July 23, 1997 and amended from time to time thereafter, and which is incorporated into collective bargaining agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Board has delegated its power to layoff tenured teachers in accordance with the Reassignment Policy to the CEO under Board Rules 2-13, and 4-1 (a), and 4-6; and

**WHEREAS**, the Reassignment Policy provides that teachers honorably terminated under its provisions, who are rehired in a permanent teaching position within two school years after their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and prior seniority restored as of the date of rehire; and

WHEREAS, the employee identified on Attachment A were removed from the attendance center to which they were assigned pursuant to Section 2 of the Reassignment Policy, and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each employee receive a notice of removal and each employee did receive said notice; and

WHEREAS, all of the identified employees failed to secure a permanent appointment within at least 10 school months after they received their notice of removal and the Chief Executive Officer directed that each of the identified employees receive at least 14 days' notice that they would be honorably terminated from service and each employee has received said notice.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO BOARD OF EDUCATION as follows:

- That the employee listed on Attachment A are honorably terminated from service effective on the date of honorable termination indicated on Attachment A, pursuant to the Board's Reassignment Policy.
- 2. That those employee listed on Attachment A, who were tenured at the time of their honorable termination, shall have their tenure and full seniority restored without further formal Board action, if they are rehired by the Board to a permanent teaching position within two (2) years of the date of their honorable termination.

That this Resolution shall be effective upon adoption.

# ATTACHMENT A

#### REASSIGNED TEACHER SCHEDULED FOR HONORABLE TERMINATION

LAST NAME FIRST NAME TERMINATION DATE

Medina Monica Feb 19, 2020

President del Valle indicated that if there are no objections, Board Reports 20-0122-RS4 through 20-0122-RS8 would be adopted by the last favorable roll call vote, all members voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared Board Reports 20-0122-RS4 through 20-0122-RS8 adopted.

**Board Member Truss presented the following Motion:** 

20-0122-MO3

MOTION RE: MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL
REDACTED PORTIONS OF CLOSED SESSION MINUTES
FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JULY 1995 THROUGH JUNE 2017

MOTION ADOPTED that pursuant to Section 2.06(d) of the Open Meetings Act, Board Members have reviewed the redacted portions of closed session minutes previously opened for public inspection for the period of July 1995 through June 2017. These minutes with noted redactions were opened to the public by the Board at various times from January 2012 to January 2019. The Board finds that the need for confidentiality continues to exist for the redacted portions of these minutes which portions will not be available for public inspection. Upon adoption of this Motion, all existing closed session minutes from July 1995 through June 2017 will be available for public inspection with the continuing redactions noted.

Board Member Meléndez moved to adopt Motion 20-0122-MO3.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 20-0122-MO3 adopted.

**Board Member Meléndez presented the following Motion:** 

20-0122-MO4

MOTION RE: OPEN FOR PUBLIC INSPECTION
ALL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FOR THE PERIOD
BEGINNING JULY 2017 THROUGH JUNE 2018

MOTION ADOPTED that pursuant to Section 2.06(d) of the Open Meetings Act, the Board Members have reviewed closed session minutes for the period beginning July 2017 through June 2018. The Board Members have determined that the need for confidentiality does not exist as to those minutes, except as indicated in the redacted portions. Minutes were redacted for the following:

- (a) privileged attorney-client communications,
- (b) information subject to privacy or confidentiality protections in State or federal law, and
- (c) information where the Board determines it necessary to protect the public interest or the privacy of an individual.

The Board finds that the need for confidentiality as to the redacted material remains. Upon adoption of this Motion, all closed session minutes from July 2017 through June 2018, with noted redactions, will be available for public inspection.

Vice President Revuluri moved to adopt Motion 20-0122-MO4.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 20-0122-MO4 adopted.

Vice President Revuluri presented the following Motion:

20-0122-MO5

MOTION RE: ADOPT CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM DECEMBER 11, 2019 AND MAINTAIN AS CONFIDENTIAL CLOSED SESSION MINUTES FROM JANUARY 2018 THROUGH DECEMBER 2019

MOTION ADOPTED that the Board adopt the minutes of the closed session meeting of December 11, 2019. Board Members have reviewed these minutes along with previously-approved minutes of closed sessions from January 2018 through November 2019 in accordance with Section 2.06(d) of the Open Meetings Act. Following this review, Board Members have determined that the need for confidentiality exists as to all closed session minutes from January 2018 through December 2019 and therefore these minutes will not be available for public inspection.

Board Member Todd-Breland moved to adopt Motion 20-0122-MO5.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 20-0122-MO5 adopted.

**Board Member Todd-Breland presented the following Motion:** 

20-0122-MO6

MOTION RE: AUTHORIZE DESTRUCTION OF CLOSED SESSION AUDIO RECORDINGS FOR THE PERIOD BEGINNING JULY 2017 THROUGH JUNE 2018

Section 2.06(c) of the Open Meetings Act permits the destruction of audio recordings of closed session meetings no less than 18 months after the completion of a meeting if the Board has: (1) approved the minutes of the closed meeting, and (2) approves the destruction. The Board's closed session meetings from July 2017 until June 2018 occurred more than 18 months ago and the Board Secretary maintains Board-approved confidential minutes of all such closed sessions.

MOTION ADOPTED that the audio recordings of the Board's closed session meetings from July 2017 until June 2018, as itemized on the attached Appendix A, be authorized for destruction in accordance with the Open Meetings Act.

#### Appendix A

July 26, 2017 August 28, 2017 September 27, 2017 October 25, 2017 December 6, 2017 January 24, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 21, 2018 April 25, 2018 May 23, 2018 June 27, 2018

Board Member Meléndez moved to adopt Motion 20-0122-MO6.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 20-0122-MO6 adopted.

**Board Member Rome presented the following Motion:** 

20-0122-MO7

MOTION RE: APPROVAL OF RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF MEETING OPEN TO THE PUBLIC DECEMBER 11, 2019

MOTION ADOPTED that the record of proceedings of the Board Meeting of December 11, 2019 prepared by the Board Secretary be approved and that such records of proceedings be posted on the Chicago Board of Education website in accordance with Section 2.06(b) of the Open Meetings Act.

Board Member Truss moved to adopt Motion 20-0122-MO7.

The Secretary called the roll and the vote was as follows:

Yeas: Mr. Truss, Ms. Todd-Breland, Mr. Revuluri, Ms. Meléndez, Ms. Rome, and President del Valle – 6

Nays: None

President del Valle thereupon declared Motion 20-0122-MO7 adopted.

# **OMNIBUS**

At the Regular Board Meeting held on January 22, 2020, the foregoing motions, reports and other actions set forth from number 20-0122-MO1 through 20-0122-MO7 except as otherwise indicated, were adopted as the recommendations or decisions of the Chief Executive Officer and General Counsel.

Board Member Truss abstained on Board Reports 20-0122-EX3, 20-0122-EX6, 20-0122-EX7, 20-0122-EX13, 20-0122-EX14, and 20-0122-OP5.

# **ADJOURNMENT**

President del Valle moved to adjourn the meeting, and it was so ordered by a voice vote, all members present voting therefore.

President del Valle thereupon declared the Board Meeting adjourned.

I, Estela G. Beltran, Secretary of the Board of Education and Keeper of the records thereof, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct record of certain proceedings of said Board of Education of the City of Chicago at its Regular Board Meeting held on January 22, 2020 held at the CPS Loop Office, 42 W. Madison Street, Garden Level, Board Room, Chicago, Illinois, 60602.

Estela G. Beltran Secretary

# **INDEX**

AR – <u>REPORT</u>	'S FROM THE GENERAL COUNSEL
20-01 <mark>22-AR1</mark>	Report on Board Report Rescissions109, 110
20-0122-AR2	Transfer and Ratify Appointment of Deputy General Counsel Department of Law (Gabriela Brizuela)112
20-0122-AR3	Appoint Assistant General Counsel Department of Law (Kaitlin Salisbury)113
20-0122-AR4	Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Firm Linebarger Goggan Blair & Sampson, LLP113, 114
20-0122-AR5	Authorize Continued Retention of The Law Office of Linda K. Hogan114
20-0122-AR6	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Calvin Gooch – Case Nos. 11 WC 42689; 18 WC 0614 and Circuit Court No. 18 L 50781115
20-0122-AR7	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Rapfew Daniels – Case No. 17 WC 032047115, 116
20-0122-AR8	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Shirley Hill – Case No. 06 WC 32980116
20-0122-AR9	Workers' Compensation – Payment for Lump Sum Settlement for Susan M. Kelly – Case No. 13 WC 025620116, 117
CO - COMMU	NICATIONS
	Communication Re: Location of Board Meeting of February 26, 2020 – CPS Loop Office, 42 W. Madison, Garden Level, Board Room, Chicago, IL 606028, 9
20-0122-CO2	Communication from the Chief Financial Officer Concerning the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Board for Fiscal Year 20199
EX - REPORT	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
	Transfer of Funds
20-0122-EX2	Authorize Renewal of the Academy for Global Citizenship Charter School Agreement with Conditions12 - 14
20-0122-EX3	Authorize Renewal of the Catalyst Elementary Charter School - Circle Rock Agreement with Conditions14, 15
20-0122-EX4	Authorize Renewal of the Erie Elementary Charter School Agreement with Conditions
20-0122-EX5	Authorize Renewal of the Instituto Justice and Leadership Academy Charter High School Agreement with Conditions16 - 18
20-0122-EX6	Authorize Renewal of the Legacy Charter School Agreement with Conditions
20-0122-EX7	Authorize Renewal of the Moving Everest Charter School Agreement with Conditions
20-0122-EX8	Authorize Renewal of the North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School Agreement with Conditions21, 22
20-0122-EX9	Authorize Renewal of the Providence Englewood Charter School Agreement with Conditions
	·

i

	S FROM THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (Continued)
20-0122-EX10	Authorize Renewal of the Rowe Elementary Charter School Agreement with Conditions
20-0122-EX11	Authorize Renewal of the Urban Prep Charter Academy for Young Men High School - Bronzeville Campus Agreement with Conditions25, 26
20-0122-EX12	Authorize Renewal of the Youth Connection Charter School Agreement with Conditions
20-0122-EX13	Authorize Renewal of the Chicago Excel Academy Agreement with Conditions
20-0122-EX14	Authorize Renewal of the Plato Learning Academy Agreement with Conditions
20-0122-EX15	Report on Principal Contracts (New)105, 106
20-0122-EX16	Report on Principal Contracts (Renewals)106 - 109
20-0122-EX17	Approve Appointment of Chief Financial Officer Effective January 14, 2020 and Ratify all Lawful Actions Taken as Chief Financial Officer Since January 14, 2020 (Miroslava Mejia Krug)117
20-0122-EX18	Warning Resolution – Robert Pincham, Tenured Teacher, Assigned Citywide118
20-0122-EX19	Warning Resolution – Allen Govea, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Lazaro Cardenas Elementary School118
MO - MOTION	
20-0122-MO1	Motion Re: Recess
20-0122-MO2	Motion to Hold a Closed Session111
20-0122-MO3	Motion Re: Maintain as Confidential Redacted Portions of Closed Session Minutes for the Period Beginning July 1995 through June 2017122
20-0122-MO4	Motion Re: Open for Public Inspection all Closed Session Minutes for the
	Period Beginning July 2017 through June 2018122
20-0122-MO5	
	Period Beginning July 2017 through June 2018
20-0122-MO6	Period Beginning July 2017 through June 2018
20-0122-MO6 20-0122-MO7  OP - REPORT	Period Beginning July 2017 through June 2018
20-0122-MO6 20-0122-MO7  OP - REPORT	Motion Re: Adopt Closed Session Minutes from December 11, 2019 and Maintain as Confidential Closed Session Minutes from January 2018 through December 2019
20-0122-MO6 20-0122-MO7 OP - REPORT 20-0122-OP1	Period Beginning July 2017 through June 2018

	S FROM THE CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER (Continued)
20-0122-OP4	Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Noble Network of Charter Schools for a Portion of the Revere School Building, 1010 E. 72nd Street35, 36
	Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with North Lawndale College Preparatory Charter High School for a Portion of the Collins High School Building, 1313 S. Sacramento Drive
20-0122-OP6	Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Northwestern University Settlement Association for the Main Lozano School Building, 1424 N. Cleaver Street37, 38
	Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Providence Englewood School Corporation for the Former Bunche School Building, 6515 S. Ashland Avenue
	Approve Renewal Lease Agreement with Urban Prep Academies for the Doolittle West School Building, 521 E. 35th Street39, 40
PR - REPORT 20-0122-PR1	S FROM THE CHIEF PROCUREMENT OFFICER  Authorize a New Agreement with A Knock at Midnight, NFP for Attendance  Monitoring Services40 - 42
20-0122-PR2	Authorize New Agreements with Various Vendors for the Purchase of Classroom and Library Furniture and Related Accessories and Services42 - 44
20-0122-PR3	Report on the Award of Construction Contracts and Changes to Construction Contracts for the Board of Education's Capital Improvement Program
20-0122-PR4	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Office Depot, Inc. for the Purchase of Office Supplies and Related Products87, 88
20-0122-PR5	Authorize the First Renewal Agreement with Baker Tilly Virchow Krause, LLP for External Auditing Services
20-0122-PR6	Ratify to Amend and Extend Board Report 19-0724-PR13 Authorize a New Agreement with Youth Advocate Programs, Inc for Choose to Change Program's Youth Therapy Services
20-0122-PR7	Authorize the First and Final Renewal Agreement with Mesirow Insurance Services, Inc for Insurance Brokerage Services
20-0122-PR8	Chief Procurement Officer Report for November 2019 on the Delegated Authority Exercised Under Board Rule 7-1395 - 104
RS <b>– <u>RESOLU</u></b> <b>20-0122-RS1</b>	
20-0122-RS2	Resolution Requesting the Public Building Commission of Chicago to Convey the New Lindblom Math and Science Academy Parking Lot to the City of Chicago in Trust for Use of Schools4, 5, 6
20-0122-RS3	Resolution Authorize Appointment of Members to Local School Councils to Fill Vacancies
RS <b>– <u>REPORT</u></b> <b>20-0122-RS4</b>	S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION  Resolution by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago Regarding the Dismissal of Francisco Lagares, Tenured Teacher, Assigned to Louisa

RS - REPORT	S FROM THE BOARD OF EDUCATION (Continued)	
20-01 <del>22-RS5</del>	Resolution by the Board of Education of the City of Chicago Regarding the Dismissal of Rosanna Orozco-Enriquez, Tenured Teacher, Assigned	
	CityWide119	9, 120
20-0122-RS6	Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Educational Support Personnel	120
20-0122-RS7	Resolution Approving Chief Executive Officer's Recommendation to Dismiss Probationary Appointed Teacher	120
20-0122-RS8	Resolution Authorizing the Honorable Termination of Regularly Certified and Appointed Teacher	121